

BATHROOM COLLECTION





B Danby & Co Ltd Established since 1891

Danbys are your one stop shop for all your bathroom & heating requirements

Browse through our extensive brochure to find your ultimate bathroom and showering desires



The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

BATHROOM SUITES

				407 1111	- 19 pa	
	-	4	WC'S at a Glance	34	Eton Rimless	
		8	Tima Rimless	36	Nevada Back-to-Wall	
		10	Toronto Rimless	37	Nevada	
		12	Kansas Rimless	38	Arizona	
		14	Naxos Rimless	39	Ebony	
		16	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	40	Carolina	
		18	Estoril Comfort Rimless	41	Carolina Wall-Hung	
		20	Evora Rimless	42	Grosvenor	
		22	Roma Rimless	44	Grosvenor Low Level	
		23	Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung	45	Grosvenor High Level	
		24	Rimini Rimless	46	Classic Nouveau	
		26	Venice Rimless	47	Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware	
		28	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	48	Lucerne Smart Wall-Hung WC	
		30	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall	49	Corner & Contract WC's	
		32	Eden	50	Comfort Options	
-						

BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS

52	Vanity Basins	60	Wall-Hung Pans
55	Inset & Corner Basins	61	Bidets
56	Cloakroom Basins	62	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
57	Semi-Recessed Basins	63	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
58	Back-to-Wall Pans	64	Ascent WC Frames

TAPS & ACCESSORIES

66	Estoril Taps	87	Opal Taps
67	Evora Taps	88	Ohio Taps
68	Aveiro Taps	90	Ebony Taps
69	Monza Taps	91	Montana Taps
70	Zeto Taps	92	Belmont Taps
71	Vermont Taps	93	Classic Nouveau Taps
72	Arizona Taps	94	Nostalgic Taps
73	Kansas Taps	95	Victorian Taps
74	Roma Taps	96	Edwardian Taps
75	Tuscany Taps - Chrome	97	Karma Taps
76	Tuscany Taps - Matt Black	98	Bath Exofills
77	Tuscany Taps - Gunmetal Grey	99	Basin Wastes
78	Tuscany Taps - Brushed Brass	100	Bath Wastes & Additional Items
79	Tuscany Wall-Mounted Taps	101	Grosvenor Accessories
80	Charlotte Taps - Chrome	102	Utah Accessories
81	Charlotte Taps - Brushed Brass	104	Ohio Accessories
82	Charlotte Taps - Matt Black	105	Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Gold Accessories
83	Urban Taps	106	Alpha Accessories
84	Grosvenor Taps	107	Comfort Accessories
86	Nigella Taps		

1



Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS

7			
110	Luxor & Memphis	125	Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee Corner
111	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota	126	Whirlpool Options
112	Alexandria & Virginia	129	Sofia Freestanding
113	Eden, Alaska & Arizona	130	Naxos Freestanding
114	Montana & Nevada	131	Tima Freestanding
115	Indiana & Oklahoma	132	Evora & Aveiro Freestanding
116	Alabama, Deco & Nebraska	133	Roma & Valentina Freestanding
117	AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels	134	Estoril & Opal Freestanding
118	Bath Panel Options	135	Oregon & Rimini Freestanding
119	Kansas & Kansas Offset	136	Grosvenor & Cornell Freestanding
120	California Shower Bath	137	Eton & Cairo Freestanding
121	Giza Shower Bath	138	Romeo & Diana Traditional Freestanding
122	Vermont Shower Bath	139	Oxford & Harvard Traditional Freestanding
123	Aswan Shower Bath	140	Traditional Bath Feet & Wastes
124	Iowa Shower Bath	141	Freestanding Tap Options

BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

ш	143	Curved Bath Screens:	172	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Black Frame
		Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass	173	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Gunmetal
	145	Mini & Alpha Square Bath Screens	174	Classic Bifold & Sliding Doors
ш	146	Square Bath Screens:	175	NEW Classic Pivot Doors & Pentangle
ш		Chrome, Gunmetal Grey & Matt Black	176	NEW Classic Quadrant & Single Door Quad
	147	Fluted Glass Square Bath Screen	177	NEW Classic 'D' Shaped & Corner Entry
	148	Ascent Radius & Square Bath Screens	178	Classic Nouveau Showerwall
ш	149	Genesis Sail Bath Screens		Chrome & Matt Black
	150	Ascent Sail & Double Curved Bath Screens	179	Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels
	151	Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen		Chrome & Matt Black
	152	Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen:	180	Genesis Bifold & Sliding Doors
		Chrome & Matt Black	181	Genesis Quadrants & Offset Quadrants
Water Control	154	Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	182	Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped
	155	Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	183	Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure
	156	Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	184	Genesis Showerwall - Smoked Glass
	157	Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline	185	Genesis Showerwall - Brass Frame
	160	Ascent 10 Quadrant	186	Genesis Showerwall - Clear Glass
	161	Ascent 10 Sliding Door	187	Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors
	162	Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure	188	Alpha Quadrants
	163	Ascent Premier Hinged Door & Inline	189	Alpha Walk-In Panels
	164	Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant	190	Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays
	165	Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant	191	Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays
-	166	Ascent Premier Roller Sliding Door:	192	Ascent Premier 30mm Trays
		Clear & Smoked Glass	194	Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays
	167	Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped & Pentangle	197	Genesis 40mm Trays
	168	Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door	198	QX 80mm Trays
	169	Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door	200	Alpha 40mm Trays
	170	Genesis Deluxe Quadrants	201	Ascent Wetroom Trays
	171	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass		

SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS

206	Ascent Round Shower Kit Combinations	219	Thermostatic Shower Valve Options
208	Ascent Square Shower Kit Combinations	222	Thermostatic Bar Valves & Bath Shower Mixers
210	Utah Black Shower Kit Combinations	223	Riser Kit Options
211	Tuscany Shower Kits:	224	Shower Head Options
1	Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Grey	225	Showering Additional Items
212	Ascent Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits	227	Shower Columns
213	Genesis Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits	232	Quest Wall Panelling
214	Charlotte Brushed Brass Thermostatic Shower Kits	234	AquaGen Wall Panelling
215	Utah Black & Roma Grey Thermostatic Shower Kits	236	Alpha PVC Wall Panelling
216	Nostalgic Shower Valves & Kits	237	Aqualine Wall Panelling
218	Push-Button & Manual Shower Valves	238	QX Bathroom Flooring
	- 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E ABUSTANASBARI	NITE TERMINETERING CRINE BUTELING IS STANDOWN FOR THE TOTAL CO.

Contents Q



The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHROOM FURNITURE

241	Rialto Range	289	Cornell Range	
244	Linea Range	290	Roma Range	600
248	Padua Range	291	Oxford Range	A SUL
252	NEW Padua Cloakroom Range	292	Eton Range	A A A SSESS
254	NEW Civetta Range	294	Opal Range	4 8 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
256	Dimora Bella Product Options	296	Oregon Range	
258	Quadra Range	298	Gemini Range	
262	Kimba Range	300	Zeto Range	
267	Naxos Range	302	Modena Range	
268	Aveiro Range	303	Douro Range	SMS
270	Tuscany Range	304	Urban Range	21/2
271	Rimini Range	308	NEW Urban 3-Drawer	(1)
272	Ruxley Range	310	Eden Range	
274	NEW Harvard Range	322	Monica Range	
276	Stamford Range	333	Richmond Range	副製
280	Pisa Range	337	Arden Modular Range	
282	Porto Range	340	Genesis Q-Line Combinations	A 1885
283	Geo Range	347	Ritz Modular Combinations	//
284	Sofia Range	350	Modular Base & Wall Units	
285	Aston Range	352	Modular Basin Options	
286	Evora Range	354	Modular Worktop Options	/
287	Sintra Range	355	Modular Plinths & Panels	
288	Radius Range	356	Furniture Handle Options	/ 11

MIRRORS & CABINETS

357	Options Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	369	Cornell Mirrors
358	Eden, Oregon & Monica Mirrored Cabinets	370	Charlotte Mirrors
359	Atlanta & Verona Battery Operated	371	Porto & Nevada Mirrors
360	Eden & Ruxley Mirrors	372	Bologna, Roma & Virginia Mirrors
361	Valentina & Oregon Mirrors	373	Arizona & Portland Mirrors
362	Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights	374	Kansas & Aston Mirrors
363	Opal Black & Tuscany Brass Round	375	Warwick & Duke Mirrors
364	Ohio & Radius Round Mirrors	376	Atlanta, Western, Amazon & Rania
365	Venice & Aveiro Mirrors	377	Calvus Mirrored Cabinets
366	Naxos & Evora Mirrors	378	Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets
367	Pisa & Utah Mirrors	379	Opacus & Cirrus Mirrored Cabinets
368	Urban & Rimini Mirrors	380	Cumulus & Alto Mirrored Cabinets

TOWEL RAILS

382	Electric & Dual Fuel Conversions	395	Capricorn & Campania Rails
383	Ascent Radiator Elements	396	Taurus & Gemini Rails
384	Ascent Square Elements	397	Aston & Aquarius Rails
385	Radiator Valves	398	Caribbean & Opal Horizontal Rails
386	QX Flat Ladder Rails:	399	Amalfi & Parma Rails
	Chrome & White	400	Siena & Palermo Rails
386	Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails	401	Salerno & Oslo Radiators
387	QX Curved Ladder Rails:	402	Kansas Radiators
	Chrome & White	403	Kansas Horizontal & Sofia Radiators
388	Libra Stainless Steel Rails	404	Classique Rails
389	Aries & Porto Rails	405	Roma & Monza Traditional Radiators
390	Malmo & Gothenburg Rails	406	Venice & Venetian Traditional Radiators
391	Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo Rails	407	Florence & Tuscany Radiators with Shelf
392	Royal Bajan Rails	408	Florence, Leo, Livorno, Napoli, Ravenna &
393	Opal & Opalcite Rails		Rimini Traditional Radiators
394	Opal Nickel & Atlanta Brushed Brass Rails		

Suites & Sanitaryware

Elevate your bathroom with our collection of suites and sanitaryware, that blends timeless elegance with contemporary innovation.

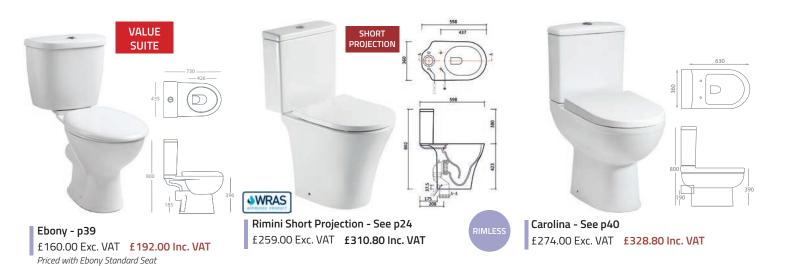
Whether you're drawn to the classic charm of traditional designs or the sleek lines of modern minimalism, our ranges offer exceptional quality, comfort, and style.

From beautifully sculpted Basins and Rimless WC's to cutting-edge, smart technology, each piece is crafted to complement your vision and budget - traditional, modern, or a seamless fusion of both.

Discover the perfect balance of form and function for your dream bathroom within the QX suite ranges.

WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat





WC's At A Glance

Q

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat







WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat





COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat







Utah Matt Black - See p47 £612.00 Exc. VAT £734.40 Inc. VAT

Rimless Technology

Many of our close coupled and back-to-wall pans offer Rimless technology as standard. This system improves water flow around the bowl and allows for easier cleaning. Look out for the Rimless icon on relevant products.











Tima Floorstanding Bidet



Tima Wall-Hung Pan



Tima Wall-Hung Bidet



Aveiro Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame - See p365

Total Suite Price:

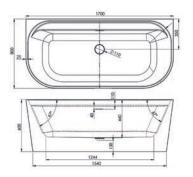
£2,693.00 Exc. VAT

£3,231.60 Inc. VAT

Tima Rimless







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800mm	TIM-17/8	£1,300.00	£1,560.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Brushed Brass Finish	-	QXG03BB	£149.00	£178.80



Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Tima Wall-Hung Bidet

Alternative Finishes:



Matt Green



Matt White

Furniture Components

Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish
Ref: PAD60WHBAN Dimensions: 600 x 450 x 500mm

£498.00 Exc. VAT **£597.60 Inc. VAT**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White Finish
Ref: PAD60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 450mm

£224.00 Exc. VAT £268.80 Inc. VAT

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass

Ref: QXG05BB

£127.00 Exc. VAT £152.40 Inc. VAT

Brushed Brass Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSB

£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

See p248-253 for full Padua Furniture Range



WC Components

Tima Rimless Close Coupled Pan

& Soft Close Seat Ref: TIM-210809

£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: NAX-903100

TIM-250809

TIM-280810

£112.00 Exc. VAT £134.40 Inc. VAT

£250.00

£165.00

Total Suite Price	£2	,693.00 Exc. VAT	£3,231.60 Inc. VAT	
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-220809	£255.00	£306.00
Tima Floorstanding Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-270810	£185.00	£222.00

540mm Projection

540mm Projection

£300.00

£198.00





Verona 550mm Basin & Full Pedestal Basin Available in 3 Size Options



Evora Push-Button Basin Mono

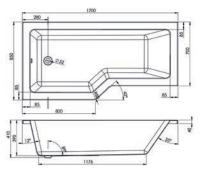


Total Suite Price: £1,795.00 Exc. VAT £2,154.00 Inc. VAT

Toronto Rimless

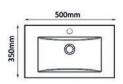






Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80
Ohio Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	FLS-8002C & FLS-801C	£101.00	£121.20





Urban 50 Base Unit available in Gloss White, Pearl Grey & Platinum Grey - See p320

Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey

Ref: UR50PG Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm

£201.00 Exc. VAT **£241.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH

Ref: QXLINE500 Dimensions: 500 x 350mm

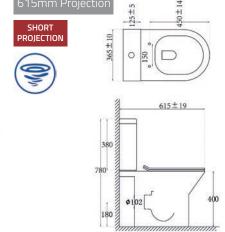
£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9962W

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**





WC Components

Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TOR-1563B

£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Fotal Suite Price £1.795.00 Eye. VAT £2.15/.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	£108.00
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	£121.20
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	£133.20
Verona Full Pedestal	-	VER-7005	£50.00	£60.00
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	£55.20







Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath

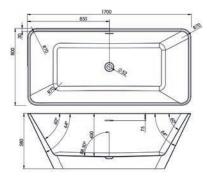
Arizona Basin Mono

Total Suite Price: £2,395.00 Exc. VAT £2,874.00 Inc. VAT

Kansas Rimless

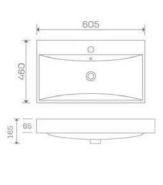






Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£914.00	£1,096.80
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£325.00	£390.00







Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

Ref: D060BFG Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm

£499.00 Exc. VAT **£598.80 Inc. VAT**

Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Forest Green Finish Ref: D060SPFG Dimensions: 445 x 500mm

£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH

Ref: CB5460 Dimensions: 600 x 460mm

£169.00 Exc. VAT £202.80 Inc. VAT

Arizona Basin Mono Ref: ASC-9052W

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373B

£265.00 Exc. VAT £318.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price £2,395.00 Exc. VAT £2,874.00 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With: Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Evora Mirror with LED Light & Magnifying Mirror EVO6070D-M £277.00 £332.40









Naxos Wall-Hung Pan Wall-Hung Bidet Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p366

Total Suite Price: £3,095.00 Exc. VAT £3,714.00 Inc. VAT

Naxos Rimless





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60

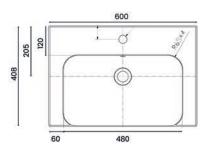
^{*}Bath is Handed - Pictured Right Hand



Can be installed in a Niche or with Side Panels See p179

Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	£358.80
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60





Evora Base Unit also available in Platinum Grey

Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White

Ref: EVO60BW Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

Domino 60 Resin Basin

Ref: DOM60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 400mm

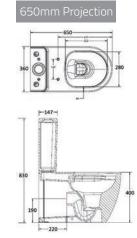
£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**

Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9662W

£77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT





WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close

Seat

Ref: NAX-210309

£262.00 Exc. VAT **£314.00 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: NAX-903100

£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£	3,095.00 Exc. VAT	£3,71	4.00 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£245.00	£294.00
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£175.00	£210.00
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£240.00	£288.00
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	f 165.00	£198.00





Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p328



Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £2,005.00 Exc. VAT £2,406.00 Inc. VAT

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung

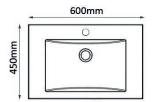






Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Brushed Brass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800BRS	£379.00	£454.80
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	ASC-103RBB	£419.00	£502.80





*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green

Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm

£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish*

Ref: GQH603BB

£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin

Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm £154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

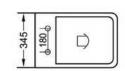
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass

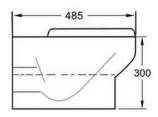
Ref: ASC-8922BB

£90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT

485mm Projection







WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C

£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass

Ref: PB-OHBB

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available on p64

Total Suite Price	£2,005.00 Exc. VAT		£2,406.00 Inc. VAT	
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern b	pelow) AVE-W506C	£258.00	£342.00	
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cist	tern below) AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00	
*Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20	
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60	
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20	





Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



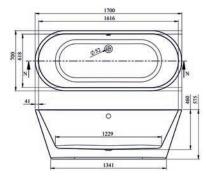
Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £3,678.00 Exc. VAT £4,413.60 Inc. VAT

Estoril Comfort Rimless







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish

Ref: ORE120BU Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm

£999.00 Exc. VAT £1,198.80 Inc. VAT

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin

Ref: OR120BS1B Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x Montana Basin Mono's

Ref: ASC-8182AW

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C

£245.00 Exc. VAT £294.00 Inc. VAT

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

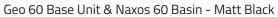
Ref: EST-C509

£96.00 Exc. VAT £115.20 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£3,678.00 Exc. VAT	£4,41	13.60 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W512C	£263.00	£315.60









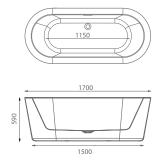
Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price: £2,780.00 Exc. VAT £3,336.00 Inc. VAT

Evora Rimless







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



Furniture Components

Geo 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: GEO60BBL Dimensions: 600 x 383 x 390mm

£407.00 Exc. VAT £488.40 Inc. VAT

Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: NX60BAS Dimensions: 610 x 390mm

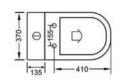
£120.00 Exc. VAT £144.00 Inc. VAT

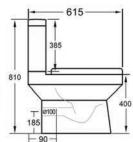
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXRO05MB

£92.00 Exc. VAT £110.40 Inc. VAT







WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan

& Soft Close Seat

Ref: EVO-W409C

£208.00 Exc. VAT **£249.60 Inc. VAT**

Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EVO-C402

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price £	2,780.00 Exc. VAT	£3,33	6.00 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern b	elow) EVO-W408C	£245.00	£294.00
Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cister	rn below) EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
*Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W402C	£199.00	£238.80
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80

Roma Rimless



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,400.00	£1,680.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Chrome	-	QXG03CP	£128.00	£153.60

*While Stocks Last

Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White Finish	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click Clack Waste - Chrome	-	QXG05CP	£97.00	£116.40

Alternative Padua Finishes:







The state of the s	OF THE PERSON
att Green	Oak

WC Components	Dimensions	5	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat*		-	RO-W158	£299.00	£358.80
Roma Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings*			RO-T158	£114.00	£136.80
Total Suite Price		f2 76	0.00 Exc. VAT	f3 312.0	00 Inc. VAT

440

*While Stocks Last

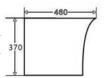
Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung



Bath Components	WC Supplied with concealed fixings	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Valentina Freestanding	Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-VAL1700	£1,467.00	£1,760.40	
Ohio Floorstanding Sing	gle Lever Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60	



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 470 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	470 x 460mm	RIM-7108	£181.00	£217.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80



WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	RIM-343WH	£323.00	£387.60
Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm WC Frame	up to 1077mm High	ASC204-A1	£270.00	£324.00
Ohio Round Pneumatic Push Button Flush Plate - Chrome	242 x 160	PB-OHCP	£39.00	£46.80

£2,722.00 Exc. VAT £3,266.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

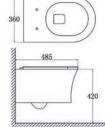
Total Suite Price

Verona 525 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)

Dimensions: 470 x 460mm Ref: VER-7105

£213.00 Exc. VAT £255.60 Inc. VAT











Rimini 630mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH

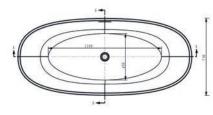
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

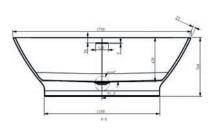
Total Suite Price: £3,042.00 Exc. VAT £3,650.40 Inc. VAT

Rimini Rimless









Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim (including 2 handles)

Ref: RIM60BD Dimensions: 600 x 465x 800mm

£588.00 Exc. VAT **£705.60 Inc. VAT**

2 x Rimini Curved Handles - Satin Finish

Ref: RIMCURVED

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB131 Dimensions: 630 x 480mm

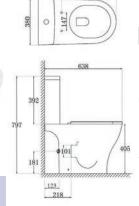
£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT





WC Components

Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-01343B

£266.00 Exc. VAT £319.20 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£3,042.	00 Exc. VAT	£3,65	0.40 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)	598mm Projection	RIM-1343SP	£178.00	£213.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	565mm Projection	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Rimini Elevated Height Pan & Soft Close Seat to be used with Ver	ona Open Cistern (priced above)	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20





Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Rimini Slim* Soft Close WC Seat *Seat available to purchase separately



Venice Rimless WC with Closed Sides & **Standard** Soft Close WC Seat

Total Suite Price:

£2,669.00 Exc. VAT **£3,202.80 Inc. VAT**

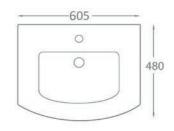
Venice Rimless





Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	£1,056.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00







Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey

Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm

£577.00 Exc. VAT £692.40 Inc. VAT

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin

Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm

£168.00 Inc. VAT £140.00 Exc. VAT

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXRO05MG

£104.00 Exc. VAT £124.80 Inc. VAT

WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides

& Soft Close Seat (supplied with Standard Wrapover Seat design as per Venice WC Image at the bottom right of p26)

Ref: VEN-OP02

£235.00 Exc. VAT £282.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£97.20 Inc. VAT

♦WRAS

£81.00 Exc. VAT

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat

(as pictured left inset, in main suite image and on Back-to-Wall Pan)

Ref: RIM-3065

£76.00 Exc. VAT £91.20 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£2,669.00 Exc. VAT	£3,20	2.80 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN-1223CA	£249.00	£298.80
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN/R-0P04	£81.00	£97.20
Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:			
Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total		£1,181.00	£1,417.20







Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Also available in Gloss White & Matt Black finishes

Total Suite Price:

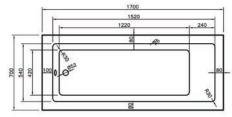
£2,720.00 Exc. VAT

£3,264.00 Inc. VAT

Oregon Rimless









Size Options:

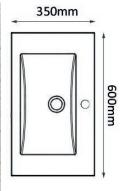
• 1500 x 700mm

• 1600 x 700mm

• 1700 x 700mm

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	£106.80
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£41.00	£49.20
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXR003MG	£147.00	£176.40
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXVM107AMG	£298.00	£357.60







Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey Ref: MOD60WHPL Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm

£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Basin

Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm

£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Modena 2-Door Tall Column

Ref: MOD30CPL Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm

£429.00 Exc. VAT £514.80 Inc. VAT

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXR005MG

£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan &

Soft Close Seat Ref: ORE-1363C

£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-0P04

£81.00 Exc. VAT £97.20 Inc. VAT



Total Suite Price	£2,720.00 Exc. VAT £3,264.00 Inc. V			4.00 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Anthracite Finish	1800 x 381mm	KCT-18X31	£298.00	£357.60
Also Available:				
Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20







Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Serene 1200mm 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price: £3,473.00 Exc. VAT £4,167.60 Inc. VAT

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£234.00	£28.80
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£177.00	£212.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£41.00	£49.20



Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 900 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
Classic 800 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray	1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Matt Black - <i>Controls 2 Functions</i>	-	QXCVQ03K	£259.00	£310.80
Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black	250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£76.00	£91.20
Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black	350mm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80





Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey

Ref: ED60PL Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT £246.00 Inc. VAT

Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey

Ref: UR60WCNTPL Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm

£215.00 Exc. VAT £258.00 Inc. VAT

Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH)

Ref: S120BAS Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)

£367.00 Exc. VAT £440.40 Inc. VAT

Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: ASC-9952BW

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT

WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW

£298.00 Exc. VAT £357.60 Inc. VAT

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush

Ref: GEN-CONC

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

otal Suite Price		£3,473.00 Exc. VAT		£4,167.60 Inc. VAT	
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	£85.20	
Also Available					
Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£323.00	£387.60	
Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	RIM-3065	£76.00	£91.20	







Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p302

Eden Close Coupled Pan, Soft Close Seat & Corner Cistern

Total Suite Price: £1,650.00 Exc. VAT £1,980.00 Inc. VAT

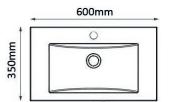
Eden





Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	ASC800	£141.00	£169.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	£25.20
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	-	QXSH104WK	£292.00	£350.40





Additional Modena Column also available - See p302

Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x480mm

£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin

Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm £148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXRO05MB

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Eden Close Coupled Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU03

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EDE-PU04

£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only

Ref: EDE-PU07

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price £1,650.00 Exc. VAT £1,980.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only	EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Corner WC Total		£378.00	£453.60







Rimini 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)

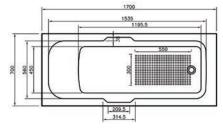
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price (Including Shower Kit)	£1,543.00 Exc. VAT	£1,851.60 Inc. VAT
Total Suite Price (Excluding Shower Kit)	£1,242.00 Exc. VAT	£1,490.40 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price (560mm Basin)	£381.00 Exc. VAT	£457.20 Inc. VAT

Eton Rimless







5 Bath Options Available:

- 1500 x 700mm Superspec
- 1700 x 700mm Standard
- 1700 x 700mm Superspec
- 1700 x 800mm Standard • 1800 x 800mm - Standard

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£322.00	£387.60
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00





Basin Components

Rimini 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: RIM-007 Dimensions: 560 x 460mm £82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Pedestal Ref: BH-PB003

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

*Rimini Basin also available in 450 & 500mm Width - See Below

WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - *Pictured in main shot* Ref: ETO-001

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: ETO-003

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£1,5	643.00 Exc. VAT	£1,85	1.60 Inc. VAT
Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	£307.20
Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ETO-003	£75.00	£90.00
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	£222.00
Rimini 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	455 x 375mm	RIM-005	£55.00	£66.00
Rimini 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	505 x 410mm	RIM-006	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	£55.20

♦WRAS

Nevada Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath	1700 x 700mm (850 max)	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel	1700mm	VER-17FP	£138.00	£166.80
Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel	700mm	CALI-7EP	£78.00	£94.80
Vermont Shower Bath Screen	1400(H) x 800mm(W)	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit (Not pictured - See p72)	_	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40

Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste (Not pictured	d - See p72)	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

^{*}Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	495mm Projection	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush	-	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price	£2,076.00 Exc. VAT		£2,491.2	0 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00

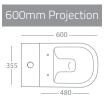




Bath Components		Dimens	sions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Sp	ec Bath	1700 x 8	00mm	NEV17/8	£418.00	£501.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Pa	anel	1700	nm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or	RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x	1000mm (W)	QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	£456.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste		-		QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Sh	ower Kit (Not pict	tured - See p75)		QXG04CP	£154.00	£184.80
Furniture Components		Dimens	sions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - Wh	ite Oak	600 x 45	i0mm	LIN60W1D	£333.00	£399.60
Padua 60 White Solid Surface Basi	ua 60 White Solid Surface Basin 600 x 450mm		i0mm	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clac	k Waste - Chroi	me		QXG05CP	£97.00	£116.40
SHORT						
WC Components PROJECTION	WRAS	Dimens	sions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only		-		NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittir	ngs			EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Nevada Soft Close Seat				NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total Suite Price			£2,041.00	Exc. VAT	£2,449.20	Inc. VAT
Also Available Pictured Right	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60			
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40			
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00			

£350.00 £420.00

Corner WC Total





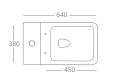


Arizona



Datif Components	Difficitations	itei.	LAC. VAI	IIIC. VAI
Arizona Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1800 x 800mm	ARIZ18/8	£418.00	£501.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	e 1800mm	AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	800mm	AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40
Genesis Square Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm	(W) QXGSQS800	£169.00	£202.80
Arizona Bath Filler	-	ASC-9054	£148.00	£177.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 410mm	ARIOLI-006	£71.00	£85.20
Arizona Pedestal	-	ARIOLI-008	£37.00	£44.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ARIOLI-001	£242.00	£290.40
Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ARCH-005	£94.00	£112.80
Total Suite Price	1	£1,754.00 Exc. VAT	£2,104.80	Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat		£444.00 Exc. VAT	£532.80	Inc. VAT
Also Available - Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan - See p58	for full details	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60







Ebony



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£126.00	£151.20
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£94.00	£112.80
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	£25.20
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/11	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony Pedestal	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£76.00	£91.20
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		BH-CL002	£57.00	£68.40
Ebony Standard Seat		108051	£26.00	£31.20
Total Suite Price	£862.00	O Exc. VAT	£1,034.	40 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£228.00	O Exc. VAT	£273.	60 Inc. VAT





Carolina



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00	(0)
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40	4
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00	
Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mi	m (W) QX141BSPSC	£254.00	£304.80	†
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20	
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20	
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diamete	er FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00	840
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20	
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00	ļ
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	630
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	£98.40	
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	£61.20	
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00	
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	£238.80	
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00	800
Total Suite Price		£1,526.00 Exc. VAT	£1,831.20	Inc. VAT	190
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat		£407.00 Exc. VAT	£488.40	Inc. VAT	150

Carolina Wall-Hung



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	£366.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outle	et (Controls 1 Function)	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00
WC Components SHORT PROJECTION	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White	500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£163.00	£195.60
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		UKB-W502	£185.00	£222.00
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price		£1,696.00 Exc. VAT	£2,035.2	20 Inc. VAT
Also Available Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pede	stal 450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	£66.00







Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,440.00 Exc. VAT £1,728.00 Inc. VAT

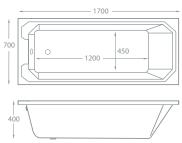
4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £654.00 Exc. VAT **£784.80 Inc. VAT**

Priced with 610mm Basin

Grosvenor







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£473.00	£567.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£63.00	£75.60



Basin Components

Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)

Ref: GR-B112S-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm £114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112M-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm

£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112L-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm

£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Pedestal

Ref: GR-P112

£56.00 Exc. VAT **£67.20 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

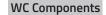
Ref: ASC-8042

£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste

Ref: QXW1901

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only

Ref: GR-W112

£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings

Ref: GR-T112

£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

*Seat available in 7 finishes - See p62

Cr	672mm Projection -672 -428 - 373
	774

Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin		£1,440.00 Exc. VAT	£1,72	£1,728.00 Inc. VAT	
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Options 50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40	
Ohio Towel Ring - Chrome	152 x 183 x 75mm	KCO-004	£39.00	£46.80	
Also Available:					
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-1/2	£153.00	£183.60	
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20	
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00	

WRAS

Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S-2	£114.00	£136.80
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GR-T512-1	£122.00	£146.40
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£68.00	£81.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price		£722.00 Exc. \	VAT £866.	40 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Grosvenor Towel Ring*	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish*	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£39.00	£46.80
*Venice Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1525 x 630mm	VSW-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosven				

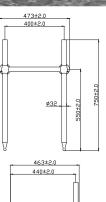
*While Stocks Last

Grosvenor High Level





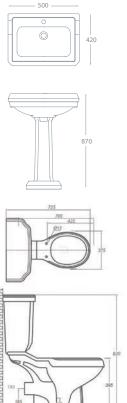
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L-1/2	£148.00	£177.60
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome 4	73(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	£291.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GR-T512-2	£122.00	£146.40
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Bracke	ts -	F512-2	£323.00	£387.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price		£1,254.00 Exc. VAT	£1,504.8	0 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AISO SHOWH WICH:	Difficusions	Rei.	EXC. VAI	IIIC. VAI
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Grosvenor Towel Ring*	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Monza Rail - Anthracite Finish*	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63	£544.00	£652.80
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straig	ght -	RV/V710 or 707	£39.00	£46.80
*Roma Rail also available with radiator in White Finish *While Stocks Last	1100 x 630mm	ROM-11X63	£544.00	£652.80



The Grosvenor
Basin Stand is also
suitable for use with
the Grosvenor 550
Basin - see p43 for
Basin price

Classic Nouveau 10 YEAR

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet*	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£1,999.00	£2,398.80
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60
*While Stocks Last				
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	£136.80
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	£61.20
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£13.00	£15.60
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
WC Components Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	Dimensions -	Ref. CLA-DE03	Exc. VAT £145.00	Inc. VAT £174.00
WC Components	-			
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	£174.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fit	-	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fitt Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	- tings	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20 £162.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fitt Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White Total Suite Price	- tings £3,009.00 E	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20 £162.00



Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware



Utah Back-to-Wall WC





Utah Close Coupled WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Close Coupled Open Back P	an Only	Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£379.00	£454.80
Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fitt	tings	Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£134.00	£160.80
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£612.00	£734.40
Utah Back-to-Wall WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only		Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£436.00	£523.20
Utah Wall-Hung WC		Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only		Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat		Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price					£436.00	£523.20

Lucerne Smart WC



WALL-HUNG & BACK-TO-WALL

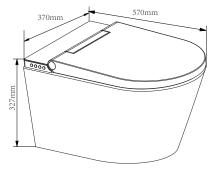


Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat







Wall-Hung WC Spec





Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p64 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Description	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556W	£1,995.00	£2,394.00
Available to Order Only	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556BTW	£2,394.00	£2,872.80

Corner & Low Level Options







1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£34.00	£40.80
Total WC Price			£279.00	£334.80
2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan On	ly 765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings	i	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total WC Price			£350.00	£420.00
3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings	i	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Premium Soft Close Sea	t	EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Total WC Price			£378.00	£453.60
4. Solo Corner Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Corner Basin 1TH	390 x 390mm	AP-PB/CL012	£84.00	£100.80
Ebony Pedestal		BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Total Basin Price			f 109.00	f130.80



Ebony Low Level WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60
Low Level WC Total		£256.00	£307.20



Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access





Close Coupled WC: Pan Height - 450mm Overall Height - 830mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 445mm
Projection - 540mm

Carolina Comfort WC	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£223.00	£267.60
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00
Carolina Comfort WC Total		£298.00	£357.60

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall UKB-W505 £219.00 £262.80
Pan & Soft Close Seat



Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat*	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
	Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
	Rimini Comfort WC Total		£427.00	£512.40
	*Also available as a Closed Back Pan & Seat option	COM1343AH	£375.00	£450.00



Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Oregon Comfort WC Total		£388.00	£465.60

Comfort Options

10 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Evora Rimless Tall WC

			Ref.	Exc. VAT	
	Evora Rimless Close Coupled Ta Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	all	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
	Evora Close Coupled Cistern		EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
	Evora Rimless Comfort WC Tot	tal		£350.00	£420.00
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		l	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80
	Close Coupled WC:				
	Pan Height - 460mm		Back-to-Wall	WC:	
	Overall Height - 870mm Projection - 615mm		Pan Height - 4 Projection - 4		

Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£341.00	£409.20
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort <mark>Closed-Sided</mark> Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£391.00	£469.20

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall EST-W511C £245.00 £294.00 Pan & Soft Close Seat

Open-Sided WC:

Pan Height - 430mm Overall Height - 825mn Projection - 615mm Closed-Sided WC:

Pan Height - 455mm Overall Height - 855mm Projection - 615mm Back-to-Wall WC Pan Height - 430mm Projection - 510mm

Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	Ref. AVE-W206C		Inc. VAT £342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total		£381.00	£457.20
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20
Close Coupled WC:			
Pan Height - 455mm	Back-to-Wall	WC:	
Overall Height - 875mm	Pan Height -		
Projection - 595mm	Projection - 4	80mm	



Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p99 for options



Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT

115mm High

No Overflow

107mm High



Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

115mm High



Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm £55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT



Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Dimensions: 415 x 415mm Ref: QXSI415W £90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT

120mm High



Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm £87.00 Exc. VAT £104.40 Inc. VAT

145mm High

Vanity Basins



NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p99 for options



Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXSO600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm £97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT** 122mm High

No Overflow



Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 620 x 400mm £110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT** 150mm High

No Overflow



Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm £86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT** 130mm High

No Overflow

145mm High



Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**





Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round

£84.00 Exc. VAT £100.80 Inc. VAT



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round

£119.00 Exc. VAT £142.80 Inc. VAT

170mm High



Vanity Basins

Round & Square Counter Top Options

155mm High



Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes) Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT

Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm £90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT

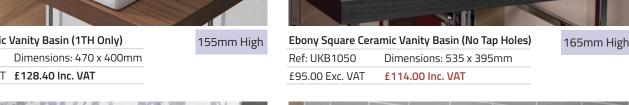
195mm High



Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only) Ref: CB117

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT





145mm High



Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT £94.80 Inc. VAT



Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£102.00 Inc. VAT £85.00 Exc. VAT

Vanity & Corner Basins

10 YEAR MANUFACTURES CHARANTES

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options



Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT £254.40 Inc. VAT



Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

 Ref: BH26
 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

 £91.00 Exc. VAT
 £109.20 Inc. VAT



Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT £87.60 Inc. VAT



Roma Round Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB5001 Dimensions: 390mm Round

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Corner Basin

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm

£77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100

140mm High



Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm

 Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100



Cloakroom Basins

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT £74.40 Inc. VAT

Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100



Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100

Chrome Bottle

Trap Options

on p100



Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100



Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p100



Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

2 Size Options: 360 x 261mm 453 x 285mm

Semi-Recessed Basins

Modern & Traditional Design Options



Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only) Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT £87.60 Inc. VAT

150mm Overhang

Recess Req. 265mm



Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm £114.00 Exc. VAT £136.80 Inc. VAT

Overhang Recess Req. 285mm



Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B212M-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm

£153.00 Exc. VAT £183.60 Inc. VAT

167mm Overhang

Recess Req. 275mm



Ebony Slim Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: 8045E Dimensions: 450 x 345mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT Recess Reg. 254mm

2 Size Options

Overhang



Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT £115.20 Inc. VAT

140mm Recess Req. 280mm Overhang

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT £169.20 Inc. VAT

137mm Recess Req. Overhang 280mm

All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line & Ritz Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p340-356



Back-to-Wall Pans



Alpha Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: ALP-BTW Projection: 540mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT

Alpha Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm £141.00 Exc. VAT £169.20 Inc. VAT

Ebony Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm £185.00 Exc. VAT £222.00 Inc. VAT



Carolina Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm £219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT



Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: GR-W212 Projection: 520mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT £217.20 Inc. VAT

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT £204.00 Inc. VAT

Eden Premium Soft Close Seat

Ref: EDE-PU07

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: NEV-TR08

£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARIOLI-003 Projection: 500mm f248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Back-to-Wall Pans





Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm £185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm £245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm £258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm £281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**



Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm £199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm £249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Wrapover Soft Close Seat*

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm £258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat

£76.00 Exc. VAT £91.20 Inc. VAT

*Wrapover Seat not pictured

Ref: RIM-3065



Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-220809 Projection: 540mm £255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm £258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm £245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

 Ref: OR-1363BTW
 Projection: 540mm

 £298.00 Exc. VAT
 £357.60 Inc. VAT



Wall-Hung Pans

Includes Rimless Designs



Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-250809 Projection: 540mm £250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**



Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm £271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm £263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm £323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm f240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm f323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm f270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**



Bidet Options





Tima Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: TIM-270810 Projection: 540mm £185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Tima Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: TIM-280810 Projection: 540mm £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm f175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm £165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm £199.00 Exc. VAT £238.80 Inc. VAT

Bidet Tap Options



Ebony Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome f86.00 Exc. VAT f103.20 Inc. VAT



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome f77.00 Exc. VAT f92.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT

WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



Alpha Soft Close Seat

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT £49.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT



Available in 7 Wood Finishes:

Matt Gloss White White

Denim





Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB	Finish: Brushed Brass
£7.00 Exc. VAT	£8.40 Inc. VAT
Ref: CAPS-BK	Finish: Matt Black
£5.00 Exc. VAT	£6.00 Inc. VAT

 Estoril Evora Rimini

• Carolina • Eton

• Oregon Venice



Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£26.00 Exc. VAT £31.20 Inc. VAT



QX Moulded Wood Seat

£40.80 Inc. VAT

Ref: 21230001

£34.00 Exc. VAT



Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass £19.00 Exc. VAT £22.80 Inc. VAT Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black £15.60 Inc. VAT £13.00 Exc. VAT

Aveiro

 Eton

• Rimini Venice

• Estoril • Oregon • Verona





Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D) £54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate **Only** For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome £3.00 Exc. VAT £3.60 Inc. VAT



Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01 £26.00 Exc. VAT £31.20 Inc. VAT

Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB £25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern





Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 310(H) x 362(W) x 150(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available Ascent, Ohio & Nevada options detailed below

4/6 Litre Dual Flush

Ascent Round Push Buttons



Matt Black
Ref: PB-RNDBK
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



White
Ref: PB-RNDWH
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



Gunmetal Grey Ref: PB-RNDGM £54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass
Ref: PB-RNDBB
£54.00 Exc. VAT
£64.80 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates



Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-OHCP	f39.00 f46.80
Matt Black	PB-OHBK	f39.00 f46.80
White	PB-OHWH	f39.00 f46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-OHGM	f126.00 f151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-OHBB	£126.00 £151.20



Matt Black



Gunmetal Grey



White

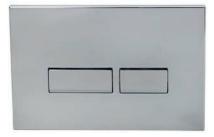


Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

Ohio Flush Plates can be use with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates



Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-NECP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-NEBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-NEWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-NEGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-NEBB	£126.00	£151.20



Matt Black



Gunmetal Grey



White



Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

wevada Fiash Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Guarantees: 2 Years on Flush Plates SUITES



Ascent WC Frames

Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options







Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates (right)

Dimensions (WxHxD): 480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm

Ref: ASC215-A1

Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p63

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204-A1 £270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume

 Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p63

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204W-A3 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00** Inc. VAT

Mechanical Flush Plates



Ebony Round Flush PlateFinish: Chrome Ref: EB41101

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Venice Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE41801 £31.00 Exc. VAT £37.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Square Flush Plate
Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41201
£29.00 Exc. VAT £34.80 Inc. VAT



Verona Square Flush Plate
Finish: Chrome Ref: VE42001
£29.00 Exc. VAT £34.80 Inc. VAT



Taps & Accessories

The brassware within a bathroom is key in tying all the other design elements together.

Whether it is a contrast in colour, or a matching of shapes that is required, we have meticulously selected a range of taps and accessories to suit all projects.

With over 25 different tap shapes, and 3 different colour options in selected ranges, there is a tap 'family' for every project.

The right Accessories give a bathroom the feel that every detail has been considered. With options ranging from traditional to modern, and square to round, we have the finishing touches that you are looking for.

If a more practical approach is required, we have a range of comfort accessories such as grab bars and shower seats, that facilitate a more encompassing bathroom.



Estoril Taps



All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Estoril Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9682W	Finish: Chrome
£71.00 Exc. VAT	£85.20 Inc. VAT





Estoril Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9681	Finish: Chrome
£128.00 Exc. VAT	£153.60 Inc. VAT



Evora Taps



All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste



Finish: Chrome

£135.60 Inc. VAT

Evora Basin Mono

The Evora Basin Mono features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure.

The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow
The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow

Ref: ASC-9664

£113.00 Exc. VAT



£137.00 Exc. VAT

£164.40 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Taps



All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Monza Taps



All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Monza Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXHD04 Finish: Chrome f205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**







Zeto Taps



All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







£169.00 Exc. VAT

♦WRAS

£202.80 Inc. VAT



£246.00 Inc. VAT

♦WRAS

£205.00 Exc. VAT



Vermont Taps



All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Ref: QXSB04W Finish: Chrome £158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT

♦WRAS



Arizona Taps



All Arizona Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated











Requires Minimum 1.0 bar

pressure





Kansas Taps



All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Roma Taps



All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Matt Black finish is Electroplated









Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste Ref: QXR007CP

Finish: Chrome £69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MB Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXR007MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT £93.00 Exc. VAT £111.60 Inc. VAT

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXR005CP Finish: Chrome £80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MB Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey £92.00 Exc. VAT £110.40 Inc. VAT £104.00 Exc. VAT £124.80 Inc. VAT







Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome £113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT

Roma Bath Filler Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£130.00 Exc. VAT

Roma Bath Filler Ref: QXRO03MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey £147.00 Exc. VAT £176.40 Inc. VAT





Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome £131.00 Exc. VAT £157.20 Inc. VAT





£156.00 Inc. VAT





Roma Bath Shower Mixer

inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MB Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated) £163.00 Exc. VAT £195.60 Inc. VAT

Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXR004MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey £171.00 Exc. VAT £205.20 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Chrome Taps

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

All Tuscany Chrome Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated













Cold Start TechnologyDefault start position is cold

Chrome Click-Clack Waste available

See p99

water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Matt Black Taps



All Tuscany Black Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£112.00 Exc. VAT £134.40 Inc. VAT

Cold Start Technology

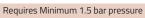
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.







£147.00 Exc. VAT £176.40 Inc. VAT





inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04K Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£177.00 Exc. VAT £212.40 Inc. VAT

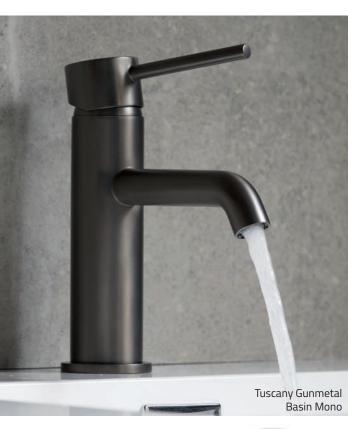
Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Gunmetal Taps

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURES
GHARANTER
GHARANTER
HORANTER

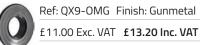
All Tuscany Matt Grey Gunmetal Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring.

This can be purchased separately:



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal £108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal f127.00 Exc. VAT **f152.40 Inc. VAT**

Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold
water. Turn handle to the left
to gradually introduce hot
water.







pressure

£238.00 Exc. VAT £285.60 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Brushed Brass



All Tuscany Brushed Brass Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass £127.00 Exc. VAT £152.40 Inc. VAT

WRAS

Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water.

Turn handle to the left to Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



gradually introduce

♦WRAS

hot water.

Brushed Brass Click-Clack Waste available - See p99

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: 0X9-0SB Finish: Brushed Brass £11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

Tuscany Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£534.00 Exc. VAT

£640.80 Inc. VAT

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Ref: OXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass £238.00 Exc. VAT £285.60 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit

♦WRAS



Tuscany Wall Taps



All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Matt Black finish is Electroplated











Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome £179.00 Exc. VAT £214.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated) £264.00 Inc. VAT £220.00 Exc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

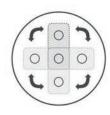
Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass £247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT

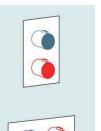


Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal £260.00 Exc. VAT £312.00 Inc. VAT







Separated cartridge fitting allows for horizontal

& vertical installation of spout and handle



Charlotte Chrome Taps



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome £118.00 Exc. VAT £141.60 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Finish: Chrome

£176.40 Inc. VAT

Ref: ASC-8921

£147.00 Exc. VAT

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Charlotte Brushed Brass



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated











Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BB Finish: Brushed Brass £418.00 Exc. VAT **£501.60 Inc. VAT**

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Charlotte Matt Black



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated











Ref: ASC-8921BL Finish: Matt Black £176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20 Inc. VAT**





Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BL Finish: Matt Black £380.00 Exc. VAT £456.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 895.5mm to Spout 921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Urban Taps



All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





£168.00 Exc. VAT

£201.60 Inc. VAT

pressure

Urban Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer Ref: ALP-9070M Finish: Chrome £352.00 Exc. VAT £422.40 Inc. VAT

Height: 876mm to Spout 892mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar

Finish: Chrome £108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Taps



All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste Ref: ASC-8492W Finish: Chrome

£102.00 Inc. VAT

inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8272BL Finish: Chrome £117.00 Exc. VAT £140.40 Inc. VAT

Height: 300mm Overall



Ref: ASC-8322A Finish: Chrome £161.00 Exc. VAT £193.20 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Taps



All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Nigella Taps



All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Waterfall Spout



Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome f398.00 Exc. VAT f477.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 860mm to Spout 877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



£192.00 Exc. VAT

£230.40 Inc. VAT



Opal Taps



All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









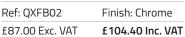
Ohio Taps



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated













Ohio Taps



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Ebony Taps

Alpha

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome £66.00 Exc. VAT £79.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome £76.00 Exc. VAT £91.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome f86.00 Exc. VAT f103.20 Inc. VAT

Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome f94.00 Exc. VAT f112.80 Inc. VAT



Ebony Bidet Mono

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT





£148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT



Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome £95.00 Exc. VAT £114.00 Inc. VAT



Montana Taps

5 YEAR MANUFACTURE CULADANTEE

All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Montana Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome f67.00 Exc. VAT f80.40 Inc. VAT

Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome f75.00 Exc. VAT f90.00 Inc. VAT



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome f86.00 Exc. VAT f103.20 Inc. VAT



Montana Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome f89.00 Exc. VAT f106.80 Inc. VAT

Montana Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome f102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



Ref: ASC-8184A Finish: Chrome £131.00 Exc. VAT £157.20 Inc. VAT



Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome £141.00 Exc. VAT £169.20 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome

£152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT



Belmont Taps



All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Classic Nouveau Taps

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GILAPANTEE

All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W	Finish: Chrome
f87 00 Exc. VAT	f 104,40 Inc. VAT









£115.20 Inc. VAT

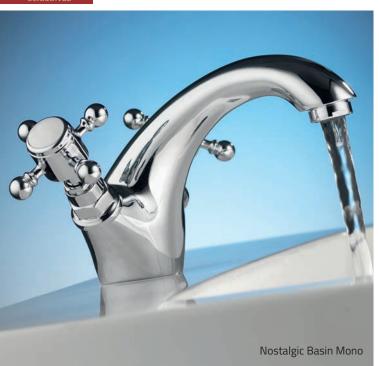
£96.00 Exc. VAT



Nostalgic Taps



All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



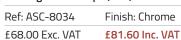


Ref: ASC-8032W Finish: Chrome £88.00 Exc. VAT £105.60 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT







Finish: Chrome £122.00 Exc. VAT £146.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8036 Finish: Chrome £84.00 Exc. VAT £100.80 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Bath Shower Mixer inc. **Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8031 Finish: Chrome £181.00 Exc. VAT

£217.20 Inc. VAT



Victorian Taps



All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Victorian Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome £77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT



Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome f56.00 Exc. VAT f67.20 Inc. VAT

Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome f53.00 Exc. VAT f63.60 Inc. VAT



Height: 710mm Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs for Deck Mounted Bath Filler

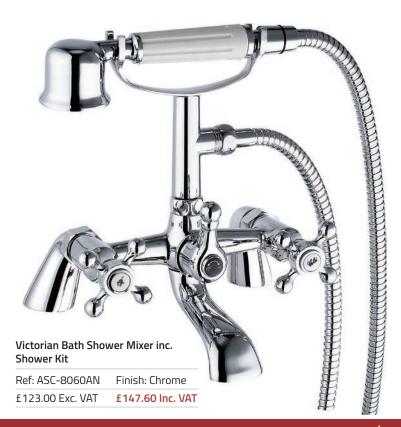
Price does not include tap Tap pictured is not available

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£255.00 Exc. VAT

£306.00 Inc. VAT





Edwardian Taps



All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

£92.40 Inc. VAT





Ref: ASC-8042 Finish: Chrome £63.00 Exc. VAT £75.60 Inc. VAT



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

£77.00 Exc. VAT

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome £77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT



Bath Taps (Pair) Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome £191.00 Exc. VAT £229.20 Inc. VAT



Height: 710mm Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs for Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£255.00 Exc. VAT

£306.00 Inc. VAT

Karma Taps



All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Bath Exofills



All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)

See from p219 for Shower Valve & Kit options



Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring
Ref: OFRBK

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSB

£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



Gunmetal Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OMG

£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



Basin Wastes

5 YEAR MANUTEE CULAPANTEE

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£22.00 Exc. VAT £26.40 Inc. VAT

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£25.00 Exc. VAT £30.00 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Matt Black Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£22.00 Exc. VAT £26.40 Inc. VAT

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM



QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT



Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXWE132F

£27.00 Exc. VAT

£32.40 Inc. VAT

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow



QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M £24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXW1901

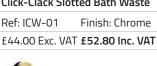
£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal

Bath Wastes



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste





Finish: Brushed Brass £59.00 Exc. VAT

£70.80 Inc. VAT





Ref: P102 Finish: Chrome £20.00 Exc. VAT £24.00 Inc. VAT

2 - Victorian Handset

Ref: P101 Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT

Traditional Ceramic Lever

Ref: P700 Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath

Ref: QXWA900EK

£41.00 Exc. VAT

£49.20 Inc. VAT

Exposed Click-

Finish: Chrome

£182.00 Exc. VAT

£218.40 Inc. VAT

Freestanding Baths

Ref: ICW-07

Designed for

Clack Bath Waste

Waste - Black

Finish: Black

QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste Ref: QXW1905

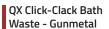
Finish: Chrome £21.00 Exc. VAT

£25.20 Inc. VAT

Click-Clack Bath Waste Ref: ICW-08

Finish: Chrome £44.00 Exc. VAT £52.80 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Ref: QXWA900EMG Finish: Gunmetal

£59.00 Exc. VAT

£70.80 Inc. VAT





Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe

Shallow Bath P-Trap

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome £51.00 Exc. VAT £61.20 Inc. VAT



Ref: REF02 Finish: Chrome £72.00 Exc. VAT £86.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: REF01 Finish: Chrome £38.00 Exc. VAT £45.60 Inc. VAT



QX Bottle Trap

Ref: QXBT07 Finish: Chrome £27.00 Exc. VAT £32.40 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass



Grosvenor Robe Hook*

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome



Ref: KRO-004 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 151mm x 65mm x 173mm £31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm £21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Towel Bar*

Ref: KRO-024 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 660mm x 85mm x 50mm £53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last



Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm £53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Soap Dish & Holder*

Ref: KRO-016 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 108mm x 140mm x 50mm £30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm £30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass



Utah Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-013 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT £57.60 Inc. VAT

Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-023 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Towel Ring Ref: KPY-004

Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm £44.00 Exc. VAT £52.80 Inc. VAT



Utah Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KPY-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT £48.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder

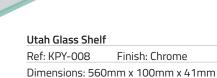
Ref: KPY-016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT £48.00 Inc. VAT





Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm

Ref: KPY-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT £72.00 Inc. VAT



£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Baskets

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass & Aluminium



Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm
£100.00 Exc. VAT £120.00 Inc. VAT



Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm
£103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm
£228.00 Exc. VAT £273.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT £56.40 Inc. VAT



Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm
£78.00 Exc. VAT £93.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT £43.20 Inc. VAT



Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm
£151.00 Exc. VAT £181.20 Inc. VAT

5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee ACCESSORIES



Ohio Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height

Material: Brass



Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm





Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm £39.00 Exc. VAT £46.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm £41.00 Exc. VAT £49.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm £54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Double Robe Hook

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm £46.80 Inc. VAT £39.00 Exc. VAT



2 Sizes Available: 493mm & 645mm



Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm £66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Large Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm £62.00 Exc. VAT £74.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm £65.00 Exc. VAT £78.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm £67.00 Exc. VAT £80.40 Inc. VAT

Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket





Kansas Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QXDXB31K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT £48.00 Inc. VAT



Kansas Towel Ring

Ref: QXDXB30K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT £56.40 Inc. VAT



Kansas Robe Hook

Ref: QXDXB38K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£23.00 Exc. VAT £27.60 Inc. VAT



Kansas Soap Basket

Ref: QXDXB35K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT £68.40 Inc. VAT



Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser

Ref: QXDXB46K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT £70.80 Inc. VAT



Kansas Towel Bar

Ref: QXDXB39K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm
£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT



Ref: QXDXB37K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm*
£80.00 Exc. VAT £96.00 Inc. VAT

*Height Excludes Handle





Ref: QXDXB42K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm
£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder

£61.00 Exc. VAT

Ref: QXDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm

£73.20 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Towel Ring

Ref: QXDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm £76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Robe Hook

Ref: QXDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm £34.00 Exc. VAT £40.80 Inc. VAT

5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee ACCESSORIES



Alpha Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm £14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid

Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm £18.00 Inc. VAT £15.00 Exc. VAT



Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder

Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm £14.40 Inc. VAT £12.00 Exc. VAT

Finish: Chrome

£21.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm £12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT



Alpha Spare Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Robe Hook

Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm £9.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Soap Basket

Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm £9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Alpha Glass Corner Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm £14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT

Alpha Glass Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm £30.00 Exc. VAT £36.00 Inc. VAT



Alpha Towel Ring

Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Double Towel Bar

Alpha Single Towel Bar Ref: ALP-50724

Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm £29.00 Exc. VAT £34.80 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm



Alpha Swivel Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm £16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT

Finish: Chrome

£78.00 Inc. VAT



Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder

Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Inc. VAT



Comfort Accessories

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height





Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm
£19.00 Exc. VAT £22.80 Inc. VAT

Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm
£23.00 Exc. VAT £27.60 Inc. VAT



Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£98.00 Exc. VAT £117.60 Inc. VAT
Item is reversible Material: Brass

Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£68.00 Exc. VAT £81.60 Inc. VAT
Item is reversible Material: Brass





Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White
Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm
£42.00 Exc. VAT £50.40 Inc. VAT

Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White
Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT £57.60 Inc. VAT

Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White
Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm
£52.00 Exc. VAT £62.40 Inc. VAT

Comfort 600 Grab Rail

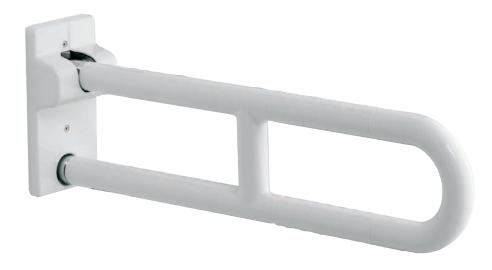
Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White
Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT £68.40 Inc. VAT

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel

Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White
Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm
£226.00 Exc. VAT £271.20 Inc. VAT

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



ACCESSORIES



Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height





Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel
Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£189.60 Inc. VAT

£158.00 Exc. VAT

Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 35220 Finish: White

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£116.00 Exc. VAT £139.20 Inc. VAT

Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail





Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs

Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White
Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm
£159.00 Exc. VAT £190.80 Inc. VAT
Max Weight Capacity: 204kg

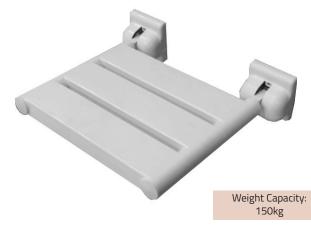
Material: ABS & Stainless Steel





Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White
Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm
£167.00 Exc. VAT £200.40 Inc. VAT

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg Material: PP & Stainless Steel



Comfort Folding Shower Seat

Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT £141.60 Inc. VAT

Material: ABS & Stainless Steel

Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

If space is at a premium we have a number of smaller sizes, along with corner bath options and dedicated shower baths for dua purpose. In many options we offer both Standard and Ascent Superspec finish, with the Ascent offering giving an added rigidity to the bath.

A freestanding bath brings an element of luxury to the bathroom, and the Tima freestanding bath, with built in tap and soap ledge, offers that and more in abundance.

An alternative option to add some luxury is one of our 6 whirlpool systems. These systems can be custom fitted to the majority of our bathing range.

The Alpha range of baths offers excellent quality at outstanding value for money, and has availability in the most popular sizes.

Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.



All Baths marked with the following logo can be fitted with your choice of Whirlpool System, detailed on p126-128

ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



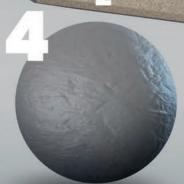
BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.



Luxor & Memphis



•5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



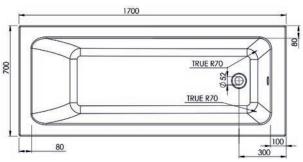
Luxor

Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 174 Ltr LUX17/7 £226.00 £271.20

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm





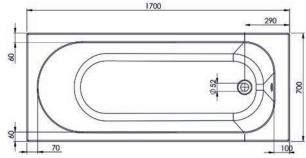
Memphis

Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 162 Ltr MEM17/7 £215.00 £258.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm







Carolina, Ebony & Dakota



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



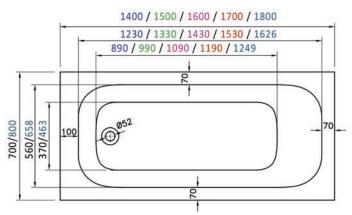
Carolina

Single Ended Bath

GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£235.00	£282.00
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£235.00	£282.00
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£235.00	£282.00
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£418.00	£501.60

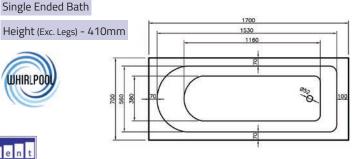






Ebony

Single Ended Bath





Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 170 Ltr £351.60 EB17/7 £293.00

Dimensions 1700 x 700mm

Capacity Ref. 170 Ltr EB17/7S Exc. VAT £473.00 Inc. VAT £567.60



Dakota

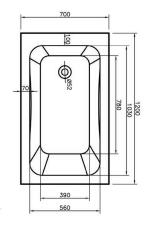
Single Ended Bath



Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Exc. VAT Inc. VAT **Dimensions Capacity** Ref. 1200 x 700mm 120 Ltr DAKO12/7 f235.00 **£282.00**



BATHS 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Alexandria & Virginia



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Alexandria

Alpha

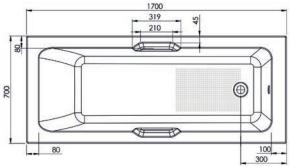
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 142 Ltr
 ALX17/7
 £257.00
 £308.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm





Anti-Slip Base

Virginia Twin Gripped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath



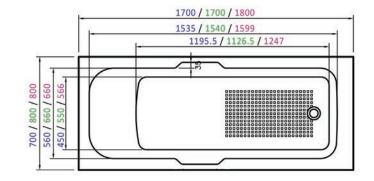
Excluding Airspa Options

GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7	£323.00	£387.60
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£390.00	£468.00
1800 x 800mm	220 l tr	VIR18/8	£494.00	f592.80

ascent SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	135 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£421.00	£505.20
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£421.00	£505.20





Eden, Alaska & Arizona



5mm Acrylic ● Supplied without Tap Holes

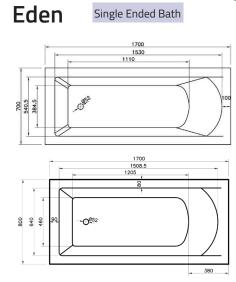


GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions Inc. VAT Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 190 Ltr EDE17/7 £435.60 £363.00 1700 x 800mm 210 Ltr EDE17/8 £418.00 £501.60







GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

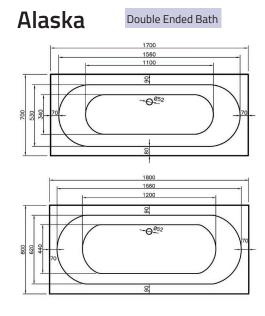
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£363.00	£435.60
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£418.00	£501.60







Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 800mm 200 Ltr ALSK17/8S £545.00 £654.00



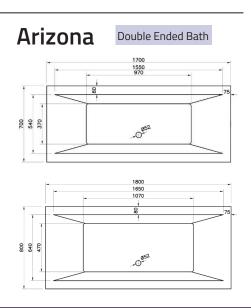


GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£363.00	£435.60
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£418.00	£501.60





BATHS 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Montana & Nevada



•5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Montana

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

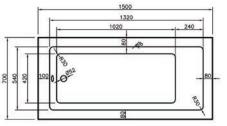


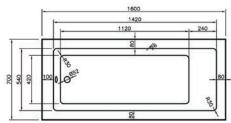
GENESIS

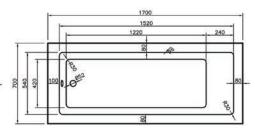
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£347.00	£416.40
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£347.00	£416.40
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£363.00	£435.60

a s c e n t SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£452.00	£542.40
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£452.00	£542.40
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£473.00	£567.60









Nevada

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

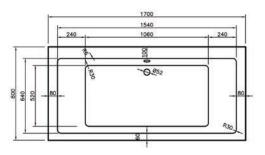


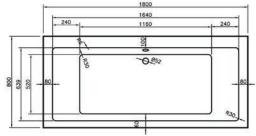
GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£418.00	£501.60
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8	£418.00	£501.60



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£545.00	£654.00
1000 v 000mm	22E ++	NEV/10/00	£ E / E OO	£657.00



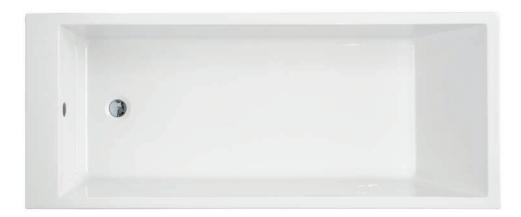




Indiana & Oklahoma



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



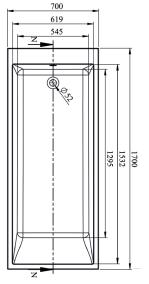
GENESIS

Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 230 Ltr IND17/7 £362.00 £434.40

Dimensions Capacity Exc. VAT Ref. Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 230 Ltr IND17/7S £470.00 £564.00

Indiana

Thin Edged Bath for **Maximised Bathing** Area





Single Ended Bath

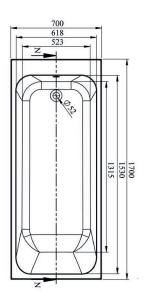
Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Single Ended Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath for **Maximised Bathing** Area



GENESIS Exc. VAT **Dimensions** Inc. VAT Capacity Ref. 1700 x 700mm 185 Ltr OKL17/7 £362.00 £434.40 Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 700mm 185 Ltr OKL17/7S £470.00 £564.00

BATHS



Alabama, Deco & Nebraska



Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

Exc. VAT

Dimensions 1700 x 750mm

Capacity 210 Ltr

Ref. ALB17/7S

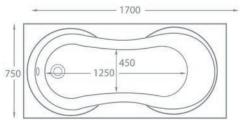
£490.00

Inc. VAT £588.00 Alabama

Single Ended Bath

NOTE: Taps are not suitable for installation at the end of the bath





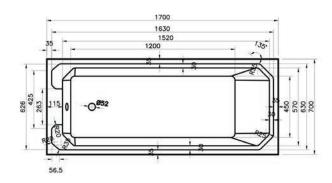


Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Capacity 1700 x 700mm 185 Ltr DECO17/7 £473.00 £567.60

Deco Single Ended Bath



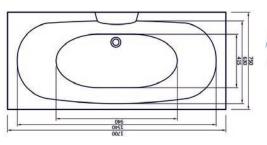


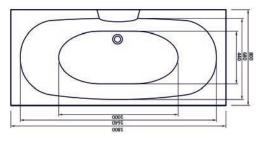


Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1700 x 750mm 225 Ltr £490.00 £588.00 NEB17/75 1800 x 800mm NEB18/8 235 Ltr £509.00 £610.80

Nebraska Double Ended Bath







AquaGen Bath Panels



Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:400mm Top Panel200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80
Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40
	AQG17W AQG18W Ref. AQG7W	AQG17W £90.00 AQG18W £94.00 Ref. Exc. VAT AQG7W £43.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS | 1



Bath Panels

A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

Superstyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00

1800mm	S/STY18	£130.00	£156.00
End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700/750mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
800mm	S/STY8	£30.00	£36.00

Inc. VAT £62.40

Destiny • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163005	£136.00	£163.20
1600mm	163004	£143.00	£171.60
1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
1800mm	163002	£151.00	£181.20
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163011	£72.00	£86.40
750mm	163010	£69.00	£82.80
800mm	163009	£78.00	£93.60

QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£127.00	£152.40
1600mm	163106	£127.00	£152.40
1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
1900mm	163109	£140.00	£168.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
900mm	163104	£67.00	£80.40

Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel







Q-Line Panels match the Q-Line Furniture Range on p340-356

		Ma Moonligh		Platir Gre	
Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	n/a	n/a

^{*}End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom



Kansas & Kansas Offset

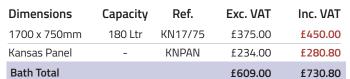


• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



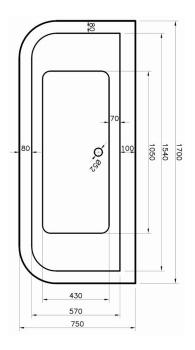
Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm Panel Height - 560mm

GENESIS



Kansas

Double Ended Bath





Pictured Left Hand

Exc. VAT

1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm 1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm Panel Height - 560mm

Ref.

GENESIS

Dimensions

1600 x 900mm	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£448.00	£537.60
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	-	KN160FFPAN	£235.00	£282.00
Bath Total			£683.00	£819.60
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Dimensions 1700 x 725mm	Capacity 195 Ltr	Ref. KN17/725	Exc. VAT £375.00	Inc. VAT £450.00
	. ,			

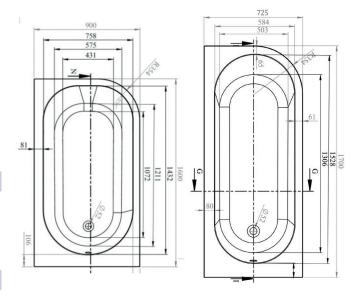
Capacity

Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

Available Left Hand or Right Hand





10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS

Inc. VAT



California Shower Bath



- 5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm





Pictured Left Hand



Des	scription	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cali	ifornia Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CALI15/7	£371.00	£445.20
Cali	ifornia Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£139.00	£166.80
Cali	ifornia/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Disc	covery Reversible Bath Screen Pictured Main	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Ba	th Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£755.00	£906.00



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£371.00	£445.20	CALI17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen Pictured Main	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£755.00	£906.00	ascent SUPERSPEC	£886.00	£1,063.20



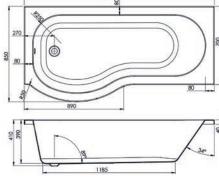
Giza Shower Bath

•5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



including Acrylic Panels & Discovery Shower Bath Screen As Pictured





Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Giza Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		Alpha	£612.00	£734.40

BATHS | 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Vermont Shower Bath



- 5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm 2 Bath Screen Options

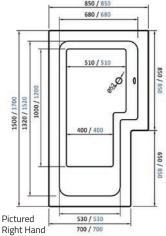


Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20	VER17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	VER-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80	a s c e n t SUPERSPEC	£935.00	£1,122.00

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	£351.60











Aswan Shower Bath

10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GIJARANTEF

• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Dedicated Bath Screen



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1500mm (H) x 980mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		Alpha	£633.00	£759.60

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



Iowa Shower Bath



- 5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen Dedicated Showering Area





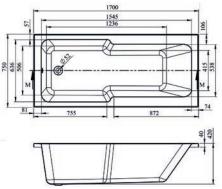




Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£318.00	£381.60

Combination Pictured Above

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£318.00	£381.60				
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40				
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40				
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen <i>(Reversible)</i>	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QXG2FLDSQ	£207.00	£248.40				
Bath Total		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£714.00	£856.80				
Also Shown With:								
Nevada Shower Valve with Ris	er Rail & Bath Spout	S1032	£406.00	£487.20				



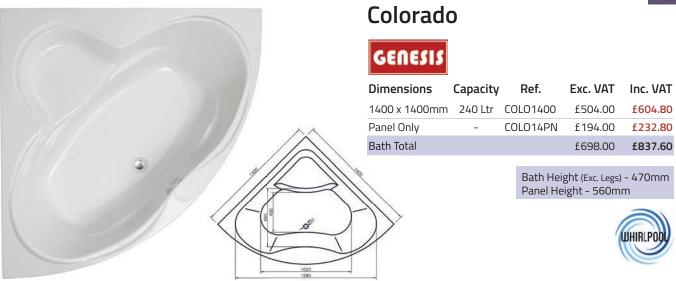
Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

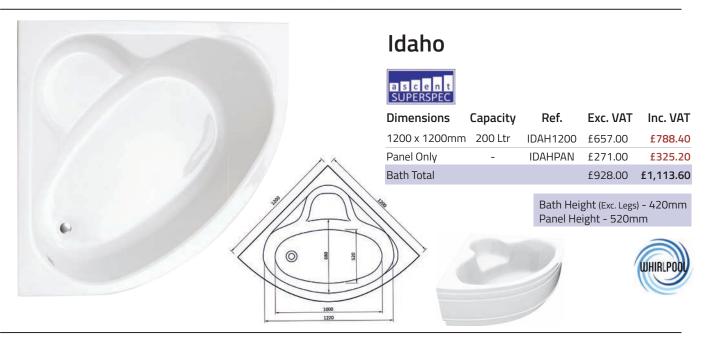


Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated







10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS | 1



Options 1 & 2 Whirlpools



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Option 1 Price:

£810.00 Exc. VAT £972.00 Inc. VAT To be added to your choice of bath where available









Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control

Mini Side Jet

Child Safety Side Suction

Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Optional Extras



Single Light



Light

Chromotherapy

Add Both for

Add Single Light for

£236.00 £283.20 Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

£1,763.00 £2,115.60

Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets regulated with air control - When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste





Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet





Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Option 2 Price:

£1,170.00 Exc. VAT £1,404.00 Inc. VAT To be added to your choice of bath where available

ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets: £150.00 Exc. VAT £180.00 Inc. VAT

Optional Extras





Single Light Chromotherapy Light

Add Single Light:

Add Both:

£236.00 £283.20 Add Chromotherapy: £1,529.00 £1,834.80 £1,763.00 £2,115.60

Exc. VAT

Inc. VAT





Options 3 & 4 Whirlpools



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath

- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste





Electronic Controller



Mini Side Jet

Side Suction









Micro Back Jet Foot let

Blue Spa Light



Diverter





Water Spa Jet

Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras





Chromotherapy Chromotherapy Control Button

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Add Chromotherapy for £857.00 £1,028.40 **Exofill Waste** £103.00 £123.60

Option 3 Price:

£2,800.00 Exc. VAT £3,360.00 Inc. VAT To be added to your choice of bath where available

Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

£821.00 Exc. VAT

£985.20 Inc. VAT







Flectronic Controller



Whisper Air Jet



Option 4 Price:

£2,280.00 Exc. VAT £2,736.00 Inc. VAT To be added to your choice of bath where available

WHIRLPOOLS | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Options 5 & 6 Whirlpools



Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot lets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light

- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste





Water Spa Jet



Electronic Controller

Water Pressure

Single Spa Light





Diverter

Child Safety Side Suction

Waste

Option 5 Price:

£3,215.00 Exc. VAT £3.858.00 Inc. VAT

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water lets in the base of the Base

- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy Light



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Option 6 Price:

£4,150.00 Exc. VAT £4,980.00 Inc. VAT

To be added to your choice of bath where available



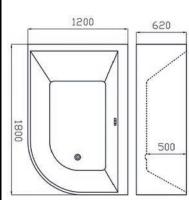


Sofia



1800 x 1200mm







Whirlpool Features

- 7 Turbo Jets
- 22 Small Jets
- Touch Button Control Panel
- SUPER-HYGENIC™ Disinfection System
- 1.5hp Water Pump
- Single Chromotherapy Light



Description	L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - Left Hand Only	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L	410 Ltr	£1,499.00	£1,798.80
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste					

Dimensions



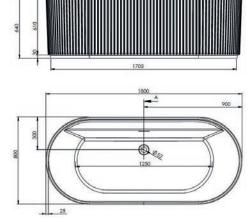
Naxos



1800 x 800mm







Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath	1800 x 800 x 640mm	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



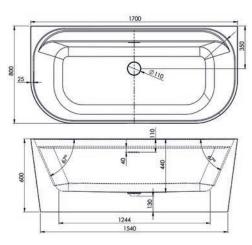
Tima



1700 x 800mm







Description	L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 x 600mm	TIM-1700	52kg	240 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



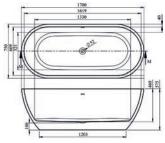
Evora & Aveiro



1700 x 750mm • 1600 x 750mm

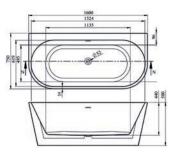












Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 575mm	EVO-17/75	-	290 Ltr	£1,650.00	£1,980.00
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						
Aveiro Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1600 x 750 x 580mm	AVI-16/75	55kg	160 Ltr	£1,650.00	£1,980.00



Roma & Valentina



1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1650 x 700 x 600/800mm	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,442.00	£1,730.40
Valentina Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 580/720mm	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,467.00	£1,760.40

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



Estoril & Opal



1700 x 700mm • 1700 x 840mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 700 x 575mm	EST-17/7	45kg	250 Ltr	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
Opal Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 840 x 590mm	QX-0PA1700	45kg	270 Ltr	£1,394.00	£1,672.80



Oregon & Rimini



1850 x 850mm • 1700 x 750mm



QX-RIM1700

38kg

260 Ltr

1700 x 750 x 560mm

£1,475.00

£1,770.00

Rimini Freestanding Bath

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



Grosvenor & Cornell



1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



1650 x 790 x 600mm

QX-COR1650

55kg

280 Ltr

£1,470.00

£1,764.00

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Cornell Freestanding Bath



Eton & Cairo



1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm



Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste & Overflow



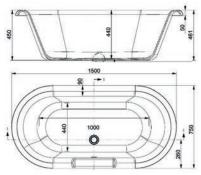
Romeo

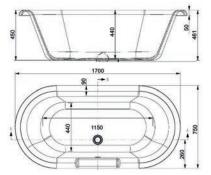


1500 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm









Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1500 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£531.00	£637.20
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£575.00	£690.00



Romeo Feet Option Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish (Set of 4) - Feet add 150mm to overall bath height

£157.00 Exc. VAT £188.40 Inc. VAT



Traditional Feet Option Chrome Finish (Set of 4) Feet add 150mm to overall bath height

Freestanding Bath Waste Options Available on p140 £219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**



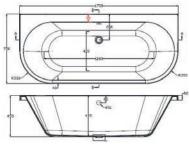
Oxford & Harvard



• 1700 x 750mm





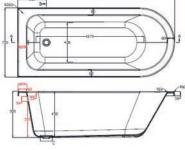












Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 455mm	QX-0XF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£756.00	£907.20
Harvard Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 500mm	QX-HAR1700	43kg	265 Ltr	£565.00	£678.00



Romeo Feet Option

Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish (Set of 4) - Feet add 150mm to overall bath height £157.00 Exc. VAT £188.40 Inc. VAT



Traditional Feet Option Chrome Finish (Set of 4) Feet add 150mm to overall bath height

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Freestanding Bath Waste Options Available on p140



Iconic Feet & Waste Options



A range of Chrome and Silver Feet options & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes



Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver £157.00 Exc. VAT £188.40 Inc. VAT



Traditional Feet

Ref: QX-PETCP Finish: Chrome £219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08

Finish: Chrome

£44.00 Exc. VAT

£52.80 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths Only suitable if bath is positioned against a wall







Shallow Bath P-Trap

Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome £51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome £44.00 Exc. VAT £52.80 Inc. VAT



Pair of Chrome Tap Legs

Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome

£255.00 Exc. VAT

£306.00 Inc. VAT

For use with Deck-Mounted Bath Filler - Price does not include Tap



Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome

£195.00 Exc. VAT

£234.00 Inc. VAT

These Shrouds <u>cover</u> the water supply pipes only.



42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated £81.00 Exc. VAT £97.20 Inc. VAT

Freestanding Bath Taps



A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath





Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome £325.00 Exc. VAT

£390.00 Inc. VAT

Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black

£362.00 Exc. VAT

£434.40 Inc. VAT

852mm to Spout

Requires Minimum

870mm Overall

1.0 bar pressure



Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B Finish: Chrome £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT



Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8610AN
Finish: Chrome
£398.00 Exc. VAT

£477.60 Inc. VAT





Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thickness's, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed Chrome valves, though to colour coordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

The **NEW** concise range of Alpha trays, with its unique flush cover cap, epitomises style but at our most affordable price.

Alpha

Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.



The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

CLASSIC

Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.



The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.



With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

ASCENT **10**

Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



Curved Bath Screens





All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Alpha Round Bath Screen

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W) £126.00 Exc. VAT £151.20 Inc. VAT



 Pivots both ways from wall profile



Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W) £131.00 Exc. VAT £157.20 Inc. VAT



 Pivots both ways from wall profile



QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX106BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W) £184.00 Exc. VAT £220.80 Inc. VAT

Reversible

 Pivots both ways from wall profile



Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W) £192.00 Exc. VAT £230.40 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



Curved Bath Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT

£220.80 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile

Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

£384.00 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile



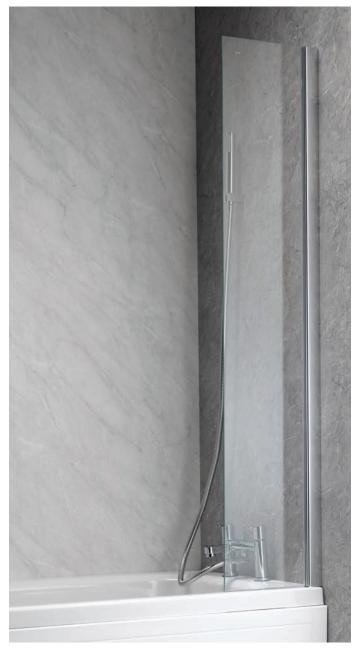
Brushed Brass Finish

(Xlpha Mini & Square Bath Screens





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

£145.20 Inc. VAT





Panel is Fixed

Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

£148.80 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile



Square Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

£202.80 Inc. VAT







- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm

Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£171.00 Exc. VAT

£205.20 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm

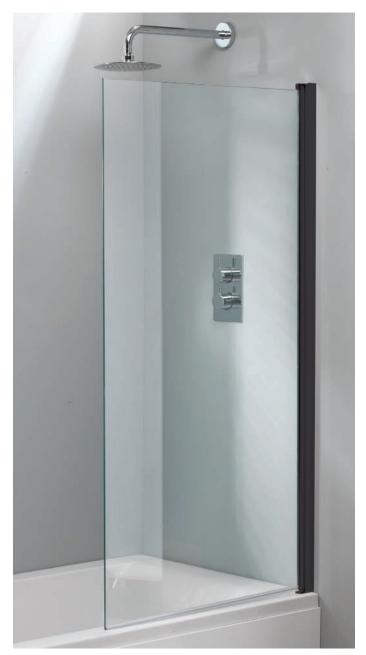


Square Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£150.00 Exc. VAT

£180.00 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm

Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£225.00 Exc. VAT

£270.00 Inc. VAT





- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm



Radius & Square Bath Screens





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£307.00 Exc. VAT

£368.40 Inc. VAT





- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT





- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Sail & Double Sail Bath Screens





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm

Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

£303.60 Inc. VAT





- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



Half Sail & Double Curved





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Half Sail Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX110BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£266.00 Exc. VAT

£319.20 Inc. VAT







- Rise & Fall Hinges
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX118BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT







- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges



2-Fold Screen





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

£243.60 Inc. VAT





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width 438mm
- Second Panel Width 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment 900-920mm



Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.





Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath







Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



3 & 4-Fold Bath Screens



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.





£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT



Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH
Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)
£326.00 Exc. VAT

Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

£391.20 Inc. VAT

- Screen is Handed LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges

• Screen is Handed - LH or RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

• First panel from Wall Profile is fixed

T

 Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel

- 15mm Adjustment 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



2-Fold Bath Screen





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£254.00 Exc. VAT

£304.80 Inc. VAT





- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



3 & 4-Fold Bath Screens

CLASSIC



Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

£366.00 Inc. VAT

4mm Glass



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W) £332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT** REVERSIBLE

4mm Glass

- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent 10 Hinged

10mm Glass Stainless Steel





- 900mm Hinged Doors The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile (image left)
- 1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors -The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel
- Hinged Doors are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. NOT suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Ascent 10 Hingard Door

Ascent 10 H	iingea Door			KEVEKSIBLE - 3		
Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40
Ascent 10 H	linged Side Da	nole				

2000mm

Easy Clean Glass

10mm

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors		Adjustability With 900mm Door	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door			
Size	Ref.	(no Extension Panel)	& 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20	
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20	
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60	



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket (included)



Ascent 10 Hinged

ASCENT **10**

10mm Glass Stainless Steel



Glass IIII 2000mm **Ascent 10 Hinged Door** Easy Clean Glass REVERSIBLE Ref. Exc. VAT Size Adjustability / With Side Panel **Door Opening** Fixed Panel Inc. VAT ASC630SS 900mm 875-890mm / 861-876mm 776mm £676.00 £811.20 1000mm ASC631SS 970-990mm / 956-976mm 580mm 370-390mm £853.00 £1,023.60 1200mm ASC632SS 1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm 520-540mm £1,076.40 630mm £897.00

10mm

Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door Adjustability Adjustability Size Exc. VAT Inc. VAT in Niche Installation With Side Pane 300mm ASC633SS 290-310mm No Adjustability (300mm) £99.00 £118.80 400mm ASC634SS 390-410mm No Adjustability (400mm) £118.00 £141.60 ASC635SS 490-510mm No Adjustability (500mm) £136.00 £163.20 500mm

- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome Side Fixing Bracket (NOT included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket (NOT included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

STEP 1

Select your Door

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

SIZE	2	кет.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	EXC. VAI	INC. VAI
900)mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
100	00mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
120	00mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

STEP 2

Select your Extension Panel if required

Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	in Niche Installation	With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

STEP 3

Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)

STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors



Adjustability



SizeRef.Exc. VATInc. VATSide Fixing BracketASC660SS£173.00£207.60

Adjustability

SizeRef.Exc. VATInc. VATWall Fixing BracketASC661SS£183.00£219.60

STEP 4

Select your Side Panel if required

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall



Ascent 10 Quadrant

ASCENT 10

10mm Glass Stainless Steel













Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	ASC610SS	770-790mm	412mm	£832.00	£998.40
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



Double Metal Rollers Top & Bottom

Ascent 10 Sliding Door



10mm Glass

Stainless Steel







Ascent 10 Sliding Door

	U				
Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80

Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20







- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side **Panel**

Ascent 10 Walk-In

ASCENT **10**

10mm Glass Stainless Steel





Panels can be installed in a Niche



Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels









£358.80

ASCETTE TO Walk-II	ii Falleis	2000h	REVERSIBLE	Easy Clean Glass
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
760mm*	ASC651SS	740-760mm	£347.00	£416.40
800mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
1000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
1200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
1400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20
1600mm	ASC657SS	1580-1600mm	£571.00	£685.20
Additional Walk-In	Support Bar	Ref: ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20
Additional 'T' Piece to Front Panel Sup	to connect Side Panel Supp port Bar	ort Bar Ref: ASC11SB	£78.00	£93.60
Ascent 350 Rotat Size	ing Deflector Panel Ref.		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350mm Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished

350mm

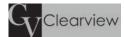
ASCDP350SS

£299.00



Premier Hinged Door & Inline





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application



2000mm





- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- · Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- IMPORTANT: Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

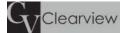
Premier H	inged Door & Inline Panel		Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	£703.20	-	-	-
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	£720.00	PR701HDBC	£600.00	£720.00
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80	PR702HDBC	£654.00	£784.80
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	£838.80	-	-	-

Side Panels Can be used wit	h the Ascent Premier Hinged	l & Roller Ranges	Polished Silver]		Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



Premier Hinged Quadrants





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



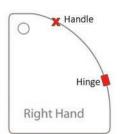


800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle

When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle













- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

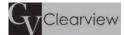
Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



Premier Roller Quadrants





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only

Matt Black







- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Roller Quadrants

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	£862.80	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	PR808QUBC	£784.00	£940.80
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR3100UPSC	£823.00	£987.60	_	_	-

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants Polished Silver Only

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH*	PR311QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1000 x 800mm - RH*	PR312QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1200 x 800mm - LH	PR313QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 800mm - RH	PR314QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 900mm - LH*	PR315QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20
1200 x 900mm - RH*	PR316QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20

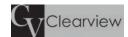
Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle

Please specify Hand when ordering



Premier Roller Sliding Door





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection















- Smaller Panel is Fixed Available Clear Glass
- Power Shower Tested

Polished Silver

- with Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- Smoked Glass with Black Frame option available in limited sizes
- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

Premier Roller Sliding Door

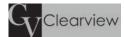
i i ciliici i	Territer Notice Stiding Door								
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	PR300SLPSC	PR800SLBC	£596.00	£715.20	-	-	-
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	PR301SLPSC	PR801SLBC	£617.00	£740.40	PR401SLBB	£682.00	£818.40
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm	600mm	PR302SLPSC	-	£660.00	£792.00	-	-	-
1600mm	1570-1590mm / 1568-1588mm	600mm	PR303SLPSC	-	£696.00	£835.20	-	-	-
1700mm	1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm	600mm	PR304SLPSC	-	£715.00	£858.00	-	-	_

Side Panels Can be used wit	th the Ascent Premier Hinged	d & Roller Ranges	Polished Silver	Matt Black			Smoked Glass		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	-	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	-	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80	PR408SPBB	£318.00	£381.60
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00	-	-	-



'D' Shaped & Hinged Pentangle





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection











- NOT Reversible Enclosure is handed as pictured
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total £1 330.00						









- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total					£1,030.00	£1,236.00



Deluxe Hinged Door





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	£420.00
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	£446.40

Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p192-193 for full range





Deluxe Sliding Door





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection















- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	£423.60
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray See p194-195 for full range





Deluxe Quadrants





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection















- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	£679.20
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	£714.00

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	£762.00





Enclosure pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Tray See p192-193 for full range



Deluxe Fluted Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





HEIGHT **2000mm**





- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80





Deluxe Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLCL	675-695mm	£274.00	£328.80
800mm	DWI80BLCL	775-795mm	£291.00	£349.20
900mm	DWI90BLCL	875-895mm	£309.00	£370.80
1000mm	DWI100BLCL	975-995mm	£326.00	£391.20
1200mm	DWI120BLCL	1175-1195mm	£361.00	£433.20

Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLCL	n/a	£127.00	£152.40





Deluxe Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection









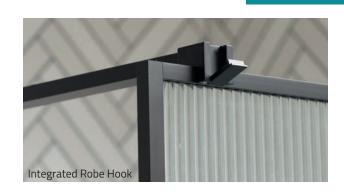


- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Gunmetal Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately

Optional T-Piece Gunmetal Finish Ref: QXGTPGM £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DWI80MGCL	775-795mm	£286.00	£343.20
900mm	DWI90MGCL	875-895mm	£304.00	£364.80
1000mm	DWI100MGCL	975-995mm	£322.00	£386.40





Bi-Fold & Sliding Doors

CLASSIC



Clearview All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205

Classic Bi-Fold Doors

Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXCBF76S	715-755mm	512mm	£295.00	£354.00
QXCBF80S	755-795mm	552mm	£300.00	£360.00
QXCBF90S	855-895mm	652mm	£305.00	£366.00
	QXCBF76S QXCBF80S	QXCBF76S 715-755mm QXCBF80S 755-795mm	QXCBF76S 715-755mm 512mm QXCBF80S 755-795mm 552mm	QXCBF76S 715-755mm 512mm £295.00 QXCBF80S 755-795mm 552mm £300.00

Classic Sliding Door

Classic Silui	ng Door				
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXCSL10S	959-995mm	380-398mm	£295.00	£354.00
1100mm	QXCSL11S	1059-1095mm	430-448mm	£305.00	£366.00
1200mm	QXCSL12S	1159-1195mm	480-498mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400mm	QXCSL14S	1359-1395mm	580-598mm	£325.00	£390.00
1500mm	QXCSL15S	1459-1495mm	630-648mm	£340.00	£408.00
1600mm	QXCSL16S	1559-1595mm	680-698mm	£345.00	£414.00
1700mm	QXCSL17S	1659-1695mm	730-748mm	£360.00	£432.00

Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00



NEW Easy-Fit Roller System

For NEW Classic Sliding Doors and Quadrant Enclosures

NEW Pivot & Pentangle





All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205

NEW Classic Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCPD70S	655-695mm	473mm	£250.00	£300.00
760mm	QXCPD76S	715-755mm	533mm	£260.00	£312.00
800mm	QXCPD80S	755-795mm	573mm	£270.00	£324.00
900mm	QXCPD90S	855-895mm	673mm	£280.00	£336.00

Classic Side Panels

Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00
	QXCSP70S QXCSP80S	QXCSP70S 665-685mm QXCSP80S 765-785mm	QXCSP70S 665-685mm £145.00 QXCSP80S 765-785mm £155.00

NEW Classic Pentangle Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCPA90S	870-890mm	537mm	£690.00	£828.00



NEW Quadrant Enclosures



Clearview All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205
- Power Shower Tested

Classic 2-Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ90S	872-890mm	545mm	£420.00	£504.00
1000mm	QXCQ10S	972-990mm	545mm	£455.00	£546.00
900 x 760mm	QXCQ976S	732-750mm / 872-890mm	438mm	£410.00	£492.00
1000 x 800mm	QXCQ108S	772-790mm / 972-990mm	472mm	£450.00	£540.00
1200 x 900mm	QXCQ129S	872-890mm / 1172-1190mm	545mm	£465.00	£558.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	£434.40
NOTE: Dlease specify tray har	nding when ordi	erina - I H or DE

NEW Classic Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ901DS	872-890mm	465mm	£435.00	£522.00

The Classic Single Door Quadrant fits any standard 900mm Quadrant Shower Tray

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40

CLASSIC NEW Corner Entry & 'D' Shape



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







NEW Classic Nouveau Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CCE76S	732-750mm	362mm	£380.00	£456.00
800mm	QX6CCE80S	772-790mm	390mm	£400.00	£480.00
900mm	QX6CCE90S	872-890mm	461mm	£450.00	£540.00

Ascent 30mm Ca	st Stone Tray	Options
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Classic 'D' Shaped Enclosure

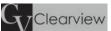
- with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 770mm	QXCD90S	743-758mm	534mm	£690.00	£828.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 770mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	£307.20
Enclosure Combination Total					£946.00	£1.135.20



Classic Showerwall





Clearview All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only with Wall Support Bar
- All other sizes are supplied Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouve	au Showerwall	Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20



Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205
- Power Shower Tested

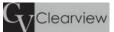
Genesis F	Pivot Door		Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	£310.80	-	-	-
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	£321.60	-	-	-
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	£327.60	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	£344.40	QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	£344.40

Genesis Side P	anels	Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	£182.40	-	-	-
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	£192.00	-	-	-
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80	QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	£196.80
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	£208.80	QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	£208.80
1000mm	955-990mm	QXGSP1000	£171.00	£205.20	-	-	-



Genesis Bifold & Sliding Doors





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle (Sliding Door Only) Alternative Tray Options on p190-205
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)
- Compatible Side Panels p179

Power Shower Tested

Genesis Bi-fold Door Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	£348.00	700 x 700mm	£113.00	£135.60
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	£358.80	760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	£364.80	800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	£320.00	£384.00	900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60

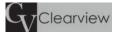
Genesis Sliding Door Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	£327.60	1000 x 800mm	£241.00	£289.20
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	£357.60	1200 x 900mm	£263.00	£315.60
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	£373.20	1300 x 800mm	£390.00	£468.00
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	£388.80	1400 x 900mm	£393.00	£471.60
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	£404.40	1500 x 800mm	£457.00	£548.40



GENESIS Genesis Quad & Offset Quad





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	£417.60	800mm Quad	£187.00	£224.40
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	£441.60	900mm Quad	£203.00	£243.60

Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

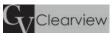
Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	£424.80	900 x 760mm Quad	£247.00	£296.40
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	£442.80	1000 x 800mm Quad	£336.00	£403.20
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mm	n 466mm	£400.00	£480.00	1200 x 800mm Quad	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mm	n 515mm	£437.00	£524.40	1200 x 900mm Quad	£337.00	£404.40



1-Door Quad & 'D' Shaped Enclosure GENESIS





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
 Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested

• Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis Single **Door Quadrant** can be used with standard

Genesis Single Door Quadrant

	•					_
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	£430.80	800mm
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	£465.60	900mm









- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£187.00	£224.40
900mm Quad	£203.00	£243.60

• Must be used with dedicated tray detailed

• Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included)

and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

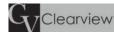


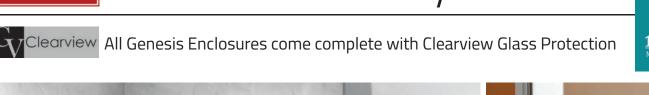
•						
Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	£690.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
Enclosure Combination Total					£842.00	£1,010.40



GENESIS Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure











Genesis Handle Detail



Genesis Profile Detail









- Internal & External Handle Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

defication control and y and other and the control and the con									
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size			
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	£421.20	760 x 7			
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	£432.00	800 x 8			
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	£457.20	900 x 9			

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60



Genesis Smoked Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH













- 800-1200mm Smoked Glass Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Smoked Glass Panel <u>excludes</u> Horizontal Support Bar
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Black T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below

Genesis Black/Smoked Glass Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500BB	475-495mm	£176.00	£211.20
800mm	QXGSW800BB	775-795mm	£308.00	£369.60
900mm	QXGSW900BB	875-895mm	£329.00	£394.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BB	975-995mm	£351.00	£421.20
1200mm	QXGSW1200BB	1175-1195mm	£400.00	£480.00
Also Availab	ole:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Con	nector - Black	QXGTPBB	£19.00	£22.80

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Smoked Glass £180.00 Exc. VAT Ref: QXGFP300B £216.00 Inc. VAT



Genesis Brass Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- All Panels are supplied with a Horizontal
- Brushed Brass T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below
- 800mm Panel can be used as Front or End Panel

Genesis Brushed Brass Framed Showerwall

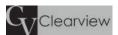
Size Ref.		Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
800mm	QXGSW800BRS	775-795mm	£379.00	£454.80	
1000mm	QXGSW1000BRS	975-995mm	£427.00	£512.40	
1200mm	QXGSW1200BRS	1175-1195mm	£454.00	£544.80	
Also Availabl	e:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
T-Piece Conn	ector - Brushed Brass	QXGTPBRS	£21.00	£25.20	





Genesis Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- 700-1200mm Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar

Genesis Standard Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500	475-495mm	£143.00	£171.60
700mm	QXGSW700	675-695mm	£226.00	£271.20
760mm	QXGSW760	735-755mm	£236.00	£283.20
800mm	QXGSW800	775-795mm	£242.00	£290.40
900mm	QXGSW900	875-895mm	£258.00	£309.60
1000mm	QXGSW1000	975-995mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSW1200	1175-1195mm	£300.00	£360.00
Also Available:	:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Conne	ctor - Chrome	QXGTPS	£17.00	£20.40
Corner Suppor	t Bar - Chrome	QXGSWCORSU	£42.00	£50.40
Horizontal Support Bar - Chrome		ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20

- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Chrome T-Piece to connect Support Bars & Corner Support Bars available to purchase separately priced below

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Clear Glass £152.00 Exc. VAT Ref: QXGFP300S £182.40 Inc. VAT





Alpha Pivot Doors



Pivot Door & Side Panel Options











- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application

• Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Alpha Pivot Doors

•					
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	655-695mm	440mm	£209.00	£250.80
760mm	QXA502PSC	715-755mm	486mm	£215.00	£258.00
800mm	QXA503PSC	755-795mm	476mm	£220.00	£264.00
900mm	QXA504PSC	855-895mm	576mm	£230.00	£276.00

Alpha	Side	Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	_	£151.00	£181.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£113.00	£135.60
760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60



Alpha Sliders & Quadrants



Sliding Door & Side Panels, and Quadrants & Offset Quadrants











- Quick Release Rollers
- External Handle & Internal Knob
 Sliding Doors are compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application

Alpha Sliding Doors

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	955-995mm	380mm	£243.00	£291.60	1000 x 800mm	£241.00	£289.20
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	480mm	£266.00	£319.20	1200 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20

Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

•								
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA511PSC	770-790mm	385mm	£321.00	£385.20	800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm	QXA512PSC	870-890mm	525mm	£337.00	£404.40	900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20



Alpha Walk-In Panels



Walk In Panel Options





Image Above: 1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening







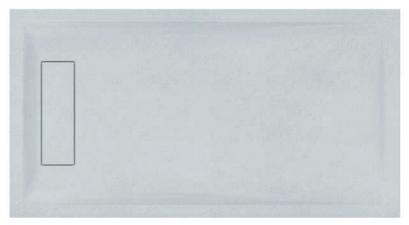
 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar (Included)

Alpha Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	775-795mm	£180.00	£216.00
900mm	QXA516PSC	875-895mm	£187.00	£224.40
1000mm	QXA517PSC	975-995mm	£197.00	£236.40
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1175-1195mm	£219.00	£262.80



Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



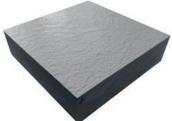
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome f13.00 Exc. VAT f15.60 Inc. VAT







		White	Stone	Grey S	otone	Black	Stone
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.



- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (detailed below)



Square Tray

 Size
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 900 x 900mm
 LIN9/9
 £385.00
 £462.00



Centre Waste Position Size Ref. Exc. VAT 1300 x 800mm LIN13/8 £458.00 1500 x 800mm LIN15/8 £529.00

1500 x 800mm	LIN15/8	£529.00	£634.80
1500 x 900mm	LIN15/9	£564.00	£676.80
1600 x 900mm	LIN16/9	£591.00	£709.20
1700 x 900mm	LIN17/9	£618.00	£741.60
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80

- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
	ASCPANREC ASCPANLRG ASCPANSQ	ASCPANREC £140.00 ASCPANLRG £166.00 ASCPANSQ £123.00

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER TRAYS

Inc. VAT

£549.60



Ascent Premier 30mm Trays



Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design

- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee







Ascent Premier 30mm Trays

Q 10 YEAR

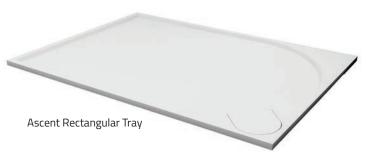
Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	£280.80
800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	£327.60
1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	£367.20



Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	£334.80
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	£318.00
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	£391.20
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	£334.80
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	£414.00
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	£434.40
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	£434.40
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	£534.00



Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad I H or RH	ASC12/90	f 362 00	f434.40



Ascent Quadrant Tray

Pentangle Tray Size

Panel Kit Options

Rectangular Tray Kit

For trays 1800mm+ Square Tray Kit

Large Rectangular Kit

Quadrant & Offset Quadrant

Kit Type

Tray Kit

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	£348.00
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	£348.00

Ref.

Exc. VAT

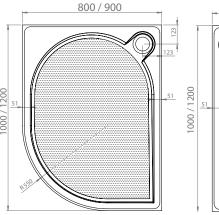
£123.00

£134.00

ASCPANREC £140.00

ASCPANLRG £166.00

Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays



Right Hand

Left Hand

800 / 900

Ascent 90mm Shower Trap

ASCPANSQ

ASCPANQ

& Removable Waste	
Ref: TAST1CP-K	

Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Inc. VAT

£168.00

£199.20

£147.60

£160.80

QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K
Finish: Black
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT £34.80 Inc. VAT







GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height 100mm

* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Trays





Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£124.00	£148.80
760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	AS800	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 900mm	AS900	£203.00	£243.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

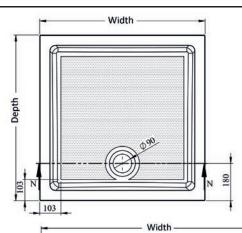
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£169.00	£202.80
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£196.00	£235.20
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£200.00	£240.00
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£195.00	£234.00
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£212.00	£254.40
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£260.00	£312.00
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£267.00	£320.40
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£248.00	£297.60
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£264.00	£316.80
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£400.00	£480.00
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£424.00	£508.80
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£455.00	£546.00
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£455.00	£546.00
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£450.00	£540.00
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£460.00	£552.00
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£477.00	£572.40
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£511.00	£613.20
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£517.00	£620.40
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£565.00	£678.00

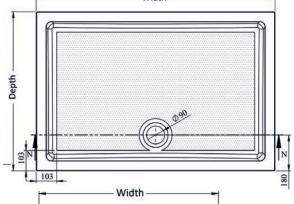
Quadrant Tray Size

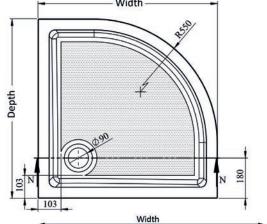
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£203.00	£243.60
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£220.00	£264.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£335.00	£402.00

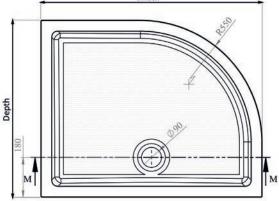
Panel Kit Options

·			
Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Tray Kit			













Genesis 40mm Trays



Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel 135mm



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**









- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel 175mm



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



Genesis 40mm Trays



40mm Composite Stone Designer Trays

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£113.00	£135.60
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£203.00	£243.60
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£282.00	£338.40

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£195.00	£234.00
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£183.00	£219.60
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£196.00	£235.20
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£202.00	£242.40
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£218.00	£261.60
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£241.00	£289.20
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£241.00	£289.20
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£267.00	£320.40
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£269.00	£322.80
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£269.00	£322.80
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£234.00	£280.80
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£241.00	£289.20
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£250.00	£300.00
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£263.00	£315.60
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£390.00	£468.00
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£358.00	£429.60
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£370.00	£444.00
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£393.00	£471.60
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£430.00	£516.00
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£428.00	£513.60
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£457.00	£548.40
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£462.00	£554.40
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£420.00	£504.00
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£420.00	£504.00
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£447.00	£536.40
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£467.00	£560.40
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£459.00	£550.80
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£467.00	£560.40
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£494.00	£592.80

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£187.00	£224.40
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£203.00	£243.60
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£383.00	£459.60
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£247.00	£296.40
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£336.00	£403.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£337.00	£404.40

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£84.00	£100.80
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£84.00	£100.80
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£84.00	£100.80
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£84.00	£100.80





Genesis Rectangular Tray





Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black £21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays Qualversal



Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£161.00	£193.20
760 x 760mm	QX760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	QX800	£168.00	£201.60
900 x 900mm	QX900	£292.00	£350.40
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£508.00	£609.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£320.00	£384.00
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£324.00	£388.80
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£309.00	£370.80
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£326.00	£391.20
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£299.00	£358.80
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£360.00	£432.00
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£358.00	£429.60
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£364.00	£436.80
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£304.00	£364.80
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£343.00	£411.60
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£353.00	£423.60
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£591.00	£709.20
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£591.00	£709.20
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£467.00	£560.40
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£604.00	£724.80
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£666.00	£799.20

*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£253.00	£303.60
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£270.00	£324.00
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£474.00	£568.80
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£392.00	£470.40
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£366.00	£439.20
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£484.00	£580.80
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£480.00	£576.00
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£534.00	£640.80

*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£84.00	£100.80
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£84.00	£100.80
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£84.00	£100.80
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£84.00	£100.80





QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

Waste Options:



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Easy-Clean Shower Waste with Removable Grid Ref: 109CP Finish: Chrome £6.00 Exc. VAT £7.20 Inc. VAT



Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White

£17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



JT Flexi-Fit

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres £109.00 Exc. VAT £130.80 Inc. VAT

Flexible, Self-Adhesive, When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you Waterproof Upstand want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit ™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

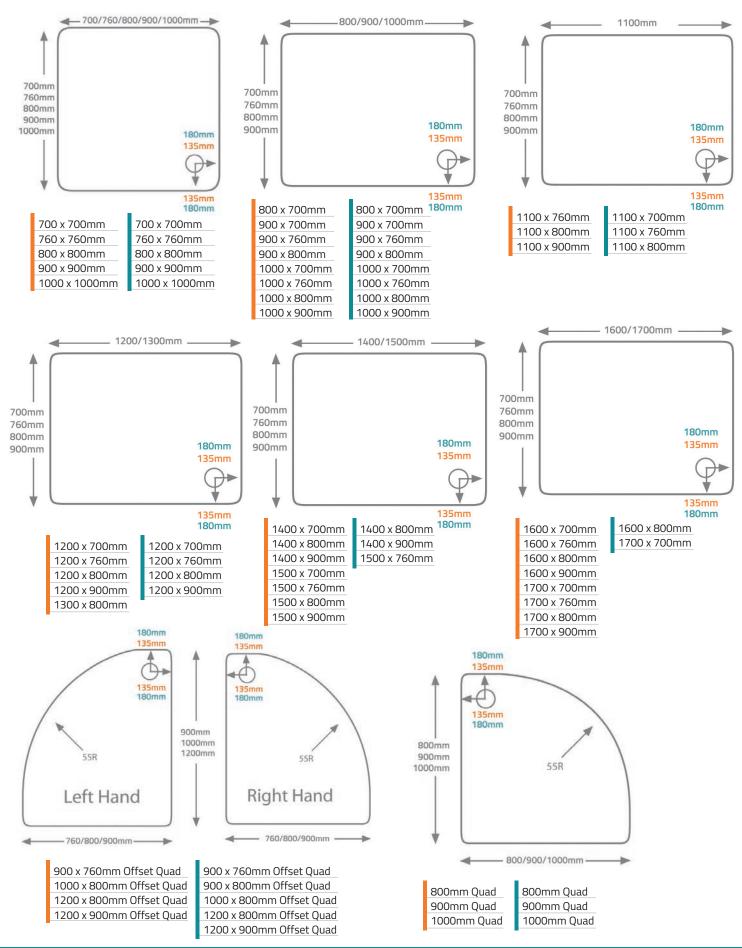
^{**1000}mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications



Genesis 40mm Trays

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays





- 40mm* Stone Resin Trays with Acrylic Capping
 - *Trays up to 1200mm = 43mm *Trays over 1400mm = 46mm
- Available in 8 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation (Panel Height - 100mm)
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)

- Supplied with Unique Waste Cover Cap
- It is recommended to use the QX Ascent 90mm Waste as this allows for easy installation of the waste cover cap
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	£177.60



Quadrant Tray

 Size
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 900mm Quad
 QXAQ9/9
 £197.00
 £236.40



Rectangular Trays

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA10/8	£210.00	£252.00
1200 x 800mm	QXA12/8	£222.00	£266.40
1400 x 800mm	QXA14/8	£289.00	£346.80
1500 x 800mm	QXA15/8	£320.00	£384.00
1700 x 700mm	QXA17/7	£336.00	£403.20
1700 x 800mm	QXA17/8	£365.00	£438.00



Panel Kit Options Rectangular Tray Kit For trays up to 1200mm	Ref. PAN12/9	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT f95.00 £114.00
Large Rectangular Kit For trays over 1200mm	PAN18/10	£113.00 £135.60
Square Tray Kit	PAN10/10	£87.00 £104.40
Quadrant Tray Kit	PANQ10/10	f72.00 f86.40



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K
Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT
£15.60 Inc. VAT



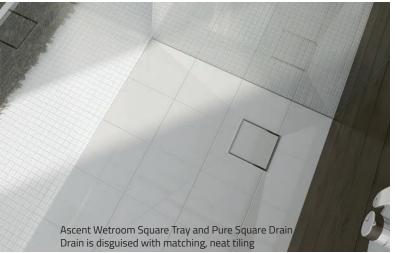
Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

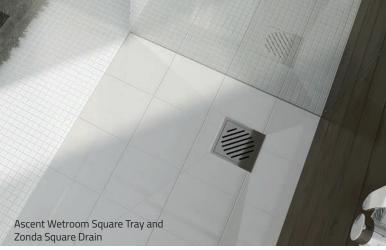
Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**







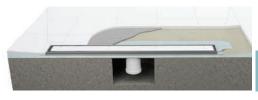




Tray & Drain using underboarding, including under trap



Tray & Drain laid directly on floor boards



Tray & Drain laid directly onto a concrete floor



Drain only creating a channel for the trap and wastepipe.

Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm*

*If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.



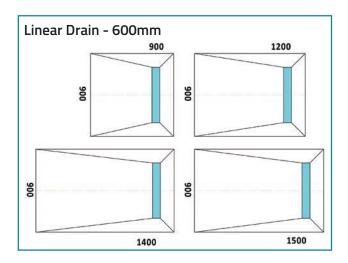
Linear Drain Wetroom Trays



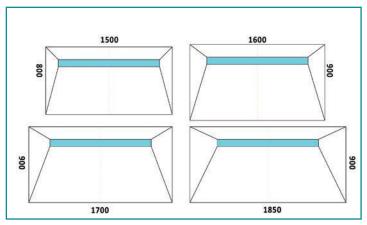
Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



Linear Tray, Shower Base					
Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£242.00	£290.40
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200 x 760mm	SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200 x 800mm	SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 800mm	SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£358.00	£429.60
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 900mm	SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£431.00	£517.20
1700 x 900mm	SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£459.00	£550.80
1850 x 900mm	SBAS18X9I	20mm	1200mm	f499 00	f598 80



Linear Drain - 1200mm

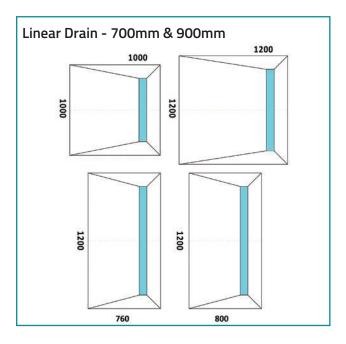


Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£184.00	£220.80
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	£30.00

*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor





Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER TRAYS



Linear Drain Wetroom Trays



Standard and Slimline Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.





Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	ZON600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	ZON700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	ZON900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	ZON1200	£468.00	£561.60

Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6MB	£365.00	£438.00
700mm	SLM7MB	£389.00	£466.80
900mm	SLM9MB	£440.00	£528.00
1200mm	SLM12MB	£517.00	£620.40

Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PUR600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PUR700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PUR900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PUR1200	£492.00	£590.40

Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SI	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	SLM7SI	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	SLM9SI	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	SLM12SI	£492.00	£590.40

Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PON600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PON700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PON900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PON1200	£492.00	£590.40

Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SS	£330.00	£396.00
700mm	SLM7SS	£352.00	£422.40
900mm	SLM9SS	£398.00	£477.60
1200mm	SLM12SS	£468.00	£561.60

Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	MIS600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	MIS700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	MIS900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	MIS1200	£468.00	£561.60



Square Drain Wetroom Trays



Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



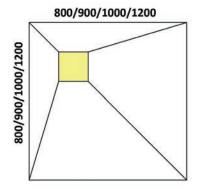
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - Offset Waste

Si	ze	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
80	00 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£188.00	£225.60
90	00 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£242.00	£290.40
10	000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£330.00	£396.00
12	200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£474.00	£568.80



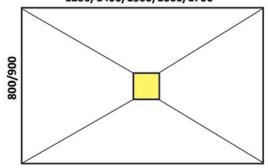
Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - Centre Waste

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£383.00	£459.60
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£409.00	£490.80



Square Shower Base for Square Drain

1200/1400/1500/1600/1700



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

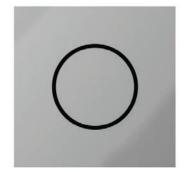
Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



Pure Square Drain Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Ponente	PON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Zonda	ZON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Mistral	MIS120X120	£179.00	£214.80

150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Ponente	PON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Zonda	ZON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Mistral	MIS150X150	£221.00	£265.20

SHOWER TRAYS 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Round Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1R



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110A £229.00 £274.80 Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Shower Kit - 2R



Shower Head Components					
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (50		£229.00	£274.80		
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80		
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£140.00	£168.00		

Shower Kit - 3R



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110B £243.00 £291.60 & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

£418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £583.00 Exc. VAT £699.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

£513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB1

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.00 Inc. VAT

£448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £631.00 Exc. VAT £757.20 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

£491.00 Exc. VAT £589.20 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ01

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

£429.00 Exc. VAT £514.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £608.00 Exc. VAT £729.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ10

£261.00 Exc. VAT £313.20 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £504.00 Exc. VAT £604.80 Inc. VAT



Round Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit



Shower Head Components							
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Ohio Round Shower Head (20	FLS-8002C DOmm Diameter)	£55.00	£66.00				
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	FLS-801C (400 x 24mm)	£46.00	£55.20				
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80				
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£108.00	£129.60				

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head (200	FLS-8001C 0 x 200mm)	£62.00	£74.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm	FLS-801-2F (400 x 24mm)	£50.00	£60.00
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)



£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

£492.00 Exc. VAT £590.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £469.00 Exc. VAT £562.80 Inc. VAT

SHOWER KITS | 207 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1SO



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110A £229.00 £274.80 Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Shower Kit - 2SO



Shower Head Components							
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head <i>(5</i> 0		£229.00	£274.80				
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40				
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£140.00	£168.00				

Add your choice of Shower Valve below

Shower Kit - 3SO



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110B £243.00 £291.60 & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Add your choice of Shower Valve below

to complete your Kit Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-3x2W

Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

£513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Gemini Single Thermostatic

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Push-Button Shower Valve with 1

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT £418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

to complete your Kit Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic **Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic**



Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

£591.00 Exc. VAT £709.20 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £654.00 Exc. VAT £784.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total

Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £506.00 Exc. VAT £607.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

£232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT

£461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ02

Ref: GEMPB1

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £429.00 Exc. VAT £514.80 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £616.00 Exc. VAT £739.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ11

£261.00 Exc. VAT £313.20 Inc. VAT

£504.00 Exc. VAT £604.80 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Square Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 4SO



Shower	Kit - !	5SQ



Snowe	r Kit - 65Q
=//	

Show			
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head (20		£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm		£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£108.00	£129.60

Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Square FLS-8001C £62.00 £74.40 Shower Head (200 x 200mm) Nevada Shower FLS-801-2F £50.00 £60.00 Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm) £149.00 £178.80 Nevada Square QXSR03A Riser Rail, Kit &

Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110B £243.00 £291.60 & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm) Nevada Square QXSR03A £149.00 £178.80 Riser Rail, Kit & Inlet

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Kit Total

Inlet

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT £461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min



Ref: QXCVQ13 £269.00 Exc. VAT £322.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £661.00 Exc. VAT £793.20 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £486.00 Exc. VAT £583.20 Inc. VAT Kit Total

Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2



Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

£524.00 Exc. VAT £628.80 Inc. VAT





Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

£448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT

Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £486.00 Exc. VAT £583.20 Inc. VAT



Kit Total

Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

£706.00 Exc. VAT £847.20 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ12

£276.00 Exc. VAT £331.20 Inc. VAT

£668.00 Exc. VAT £801.60 Inc. VAT **Kit Total**

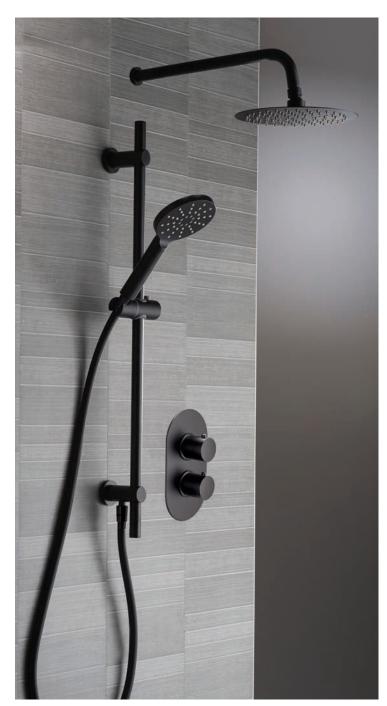
SHOWER KITS 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Utah Black Shower Kits



Utah Shower Valves Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure





Utah Round Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£133.00	£159.60
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£76.00	£91.20
Utah Round Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£259.00	£310.80
TOTAL		£502.00	£602.40

Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

Utah Square Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Square Riser Kit	QXSR03AK	£171.00	£205.20
Utah Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	£82.00	£98.40
Utah Square Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA02K	£59.00	£70.80
Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ11K	£300.00	£360.00
TOTAL		£612.00	£734.40

Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously



Tuscany & Nevada Shower Kits



In Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Matt Grey Finishes



Tuscany Round	Brushed Brass			Gunmetal			NEW Nevada Square	Brushed Brass		
Shower Kits	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Shower Kit	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Riser Kit	QXSR02ABB	£210.00	£252.00	QXSR02MG	£179.00	£214.80	Nevada Riser Kit	QXSR01ABB	£186.00	£223.20
Tuscany Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£118.00	£141.60	QXSHE2525MG	£118.00	£141.60	Nevada Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BB	£125.00	£150.00
Tuscany Fixing Arm	QXSA01BB	£40.00	£48.00	QXSA01MG	£40.00	£48.00	Nevada Fixing Arm	QXSA02BB	£70.00	£84.00
Tuscany Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03BB	£284.00	£340.80	QXCVQ03MG	£270.00	£324.00	Nevada Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ04BB	£270.00	£324.00
Tuscany Wall Outlet	QXWE01BB	£24.00	£28.80	QXWE01MG	£23.00	£27.60	Nevada Wall Outlet	QXWE02BB	£30.00	£36.00
TOTAL		£676.00	£811.20		£630.00	£756.00	TOTAL		£681.00	£817.20

Tuscany Round Shower Valves - Available Twin Valve OnlyTwin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

Nevada Square Shower Valve - Available Twin Valve Only Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

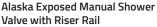


Ascent Shower Kits



Manual & Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits





Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar
Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome
Height: 880 - 1330mm
£319.00 Exc. VAT £382.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray



Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar
Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome
Height: 900 - 1350mm

£362.00 Exc. VAT £434.40 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout



Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT £487.20 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout



Genesis Shower Kits

Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits







Valve & Riser Kit Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar Ref: EB101

Finish: Chrome Height: 800 - 1150mm

Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar

£282.00 Exc. VAT £338.40 Inc. VAT

• Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

£235.00 Exc. VAT £282.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar

Finish: Chrome

Valve & Riser Kit

Ref: EB102

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar

Height: 850 - 1200mm

- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome Height: 620mm

£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT

Includes Shower Kit

• Round Rainfall Shower Handset

Ascot Square Shower Kit Only

Ref: ASSQKIT Finish: Chrome Height: 688mm £140.00 Exc. VAT £168.00 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Shower Kits



Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Brushed Brass Finish





Charlotte Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar*

Ref: ASC-104RBB Finish: Brushed Brass Height: 820 - 1270mm

£359.00 Exc. VAT £430.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: ASC-103SBB Finish: Brushed Brass Height: 770 - 1200mm

£419.00 Exc. VAT £502.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



Utah & Roma Shower Kits



Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Matt Black and Matt Grey Finishes





Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT

£436.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head

Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£428.00 Exc. VAT

£513.60 Inc. VAT

- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT

£350.40 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXVM107AMG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 919 - 1239mm

£298.00 Exc. VAT

£357.60 Inc. VAT

- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

SHOWER KITS | 215 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Nostalgic Valves



Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes





Both Black & White Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve (Controls 1 function)

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**







Both Black & White Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic

Concealed Shower Valve (Controls 2 functions simultaneously)

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT £376.80 Inc. VAT



Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid Riser Kit - White Handles

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT £674.40 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Valves



Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes









Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black Height: 760mm £103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - 3/1" to 1/2" Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome £2.00 Exc. VAT £2.40 Inc. VAT

Concealed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

£61.00 Exc. VAT £73.20 Inc. VAT

Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome

£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

Shower Head Fixing Arm

Height: 400 x 24mm



Push-Button Valves



Modern Thermostatic Valves with Push-Button Operation

Rimini & Gemini Shower Valves













Rimini Round Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function) Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function) Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions) Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 305 x 120mm
£292.00 Exc. VAT £350.40 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions) Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 305 x 120mm £314.00 Exc. VAT £376.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Manual Shower Valves



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110 x 110mm
£86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120 x 150mm

£93.00 Exc. VAT £111.60 Inc. VAT



Low Pressure

Opal Manual Shower Valve *Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 120mm Diameter
£77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT



Low Pressure

Opal Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 150mm Diameter
£93.00 Exc. VAT £111.60 Inc. VAT

Thermostatic Bar Valves



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome £106.00 Exc. VAT £127.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Reg. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome £113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome f223.00 Exc. VAT **£267.60 Inc. VAT**

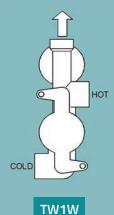


Thermostatic Shower Valves

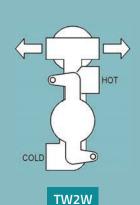


A range of Modern and Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valve Options

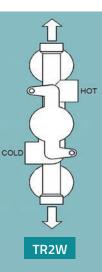
Thermostatic Outlets & Function Controls



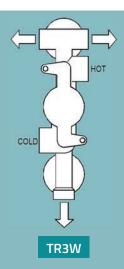
Twin Valve 1 Outlet



Twin Valve 2 Outlets Controls 2 Functions Operates 1 Function at a time



2 Outlets Controls 2 Functions **Operates Both Functions** at the same time



Triple Valve 3 Outlets **Controls 3 Functions** Operates 2 Functions at a time

Ebony Shower Valves

















TW1W

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions) TW2W Ref: EB-SOR-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets-2 Functions simultaneously) Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions) TW2W

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets-2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Traditional Valves are supplied with both Black & White Inserts

Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W

Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£202.00 Exc. VAT £242.40 Inc. VAT

Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic TR2W **Shower Valve** (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£282.00 Exc. VAT £338.40 Inc. VAT



Thermostatic Shower Valves



Thermostatic Shower Valves in Chrome Finish

Ohio & Nevada Shower Valves



Anti-Calc Cartridge





Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: OXCVO03 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W

Ref: OXCVO02 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum





Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: OXCVO10 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£261.00 Exc. VAT £313.20 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£276.00 Exc. VAT £331.20 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic TR2W **Shower Valve** (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£261.00 Exc. VAT £313.20 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic TR3W Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£276.00 Exc. VAT £331.20 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Thermostatic Shower Valves



Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finish Options

Utah Shower Valves









Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£259.00 Exc. VAT £310.80 Inc. VAT

Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£299.00 Exc. VAT £310.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum





Utah Round Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: OXCVO10K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT £360.00 Inc. VAT

Utah Square Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£300.00 Exc. VAT £360.00 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Tuscany Shower Valves



Tuscany Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£284.00 Exc. VAT £340.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Tuscany Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W Ref: QXCVQ03MG Finish: Gunmetal

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Nevada Shower Valve



NEW Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

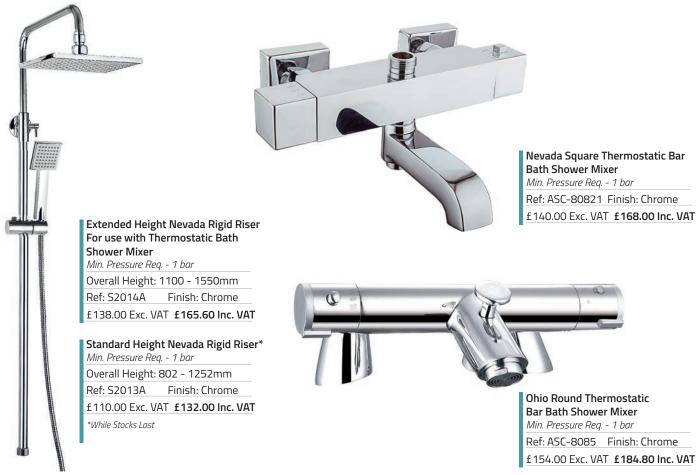
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Thermostatic Valves

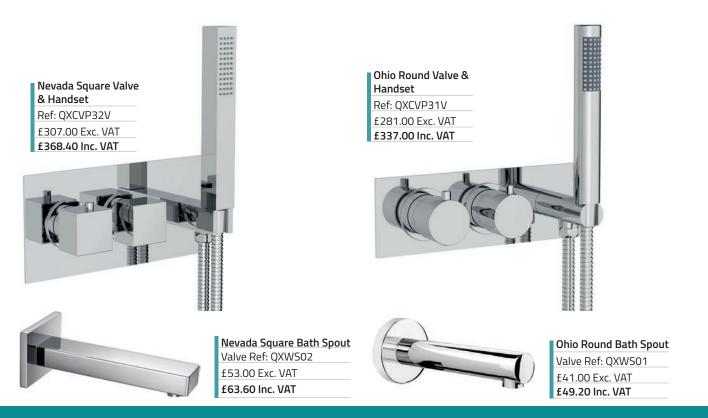


Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers & Concealed Valve & Handset Kits



Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.





Ascent Shower Kits

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS

Shower Kits include Slide Bar, Handset & Hose







Square Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Material: Brass
Ref: ASSQKIT
Finish: Chrome
Height: 688mm
£140.00 Exc. VAT
£168.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: SH903
Finish: Chrome
Height: 665mm
£118.00 Exc. VAT
£141.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide
Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR03A
Finish: Chrome
Height: 700mm
£149.00 Exc. VAT
£178.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset, Hose
& Soap Dish Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OH-14
Finish: Chrome
Height: 650mm
£31.00 Exc. VAT
£37.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Rainfall Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar Ref: SH906 Finish: Chrome Height: 750mm £55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Slim Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Material: Plastic
Ref: OH-SL09
Finish: Chrome
Height: 664mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT

£43.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Minimalist Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar Material: Brass Ref: QXRK002 Finish: Chrome Height: 600mm £108.00 Exc. VAT

£129.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Round Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset, Hose &
Inlet Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
Ref: QXSR04K
Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£133.00 Exc. VAT
£159.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 Ref: QXSR03AK Finish: Matt Black Height: 806mm £171.00 Exc. VAT £205.20 Inc. VAT



Risers Kits & Heads



Including Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Matt Grey options



Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 806mm

£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal

Height: 806mm

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR01ABB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 806mm

f186.00 Exc. VAT **f223.20 Inc. VAT**

Shower Heads



Tuscany Brushed Brass Finish

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 Shower Head
 QXSHE2525BB
 £118.00
 £141.60

 Wall Arm
 QXSA01BB
 £40.00
 £48.00



Tuscany Gunmetal Finish

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 Shower Head QXSHE2525MG £118.00
 £141.60

 Wall Arm
 QXSA01MG
 £40.00
 £48.00



NEW Nevada Brushed Brass Finish

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

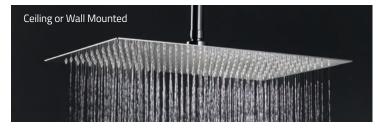
 Shower Head
 QXSHD2525BB
 £125.00
 £150.00

 Wall Arm
 QXSA02BB
 £70.00
 £84.00



Nevada Large Square Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	d FLS-8007C 300 x 30 are QXSA04 120m		Chrome	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Square Ceiling Arm - No	•	120mm	Chrome	£32.00	£38.40
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Nevada Rectangular Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

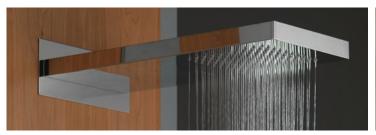
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	£172.80
Ohio Round Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£26.00	£31.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Ascent Shower Heads



Shower Head Options - Can be used with your choice of Shower Valve



Nevada Rainfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8110A
 500 x 200mm
 Chrome
 £229.00
 £274.80



Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8110B
 500 x 200mm
 Chrome
 £243.00
 £291.60



Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8108A
 500 x 250mm
 Chrome
 £250.00
 £300.00



Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8108D
 500 x 250mm
 Chrome
 £250.00
 £300.00



Nevada Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Inc. VAT Ref. Dimensions Finish Exc. VAT Shower Head FLS-8001C 200 x 200mm £62.00 £74.40 Chrome Wall Arm FLS-801-2F 400 x 24mm Chrome £50.00 £60.00



Ohio Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Dimensions Inc. VAT Ref. Finish Exc. VAT **Shower Head** FLS-8002C 200mm £55.00 £66.00 Chrome FLS-801C Wall Arm 400 x 24mm Chrome £46.00 £55.20



Utah Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 Shower Head
 QXSHD2525BK
 250mm
 Matt Black
 £82.00
 £98.40

 Wall Arm
 QXSA02K
 300mm
 Matt Black
 £59.00
 £70.80



Utah Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Ref.DimensionsFinishExc. VATInc. VATShower HeadQXSHE2525BK250mmMatt Black£76.00£91.20Wall ArmQXSA01K300mmMatt Black£34.00£40.80



Utah Square Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£82.00	£98.40
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04K	120mm	Matt Black	£37.00	£44.40



Utah Round Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£76.00	£91.20
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£30.00	£36.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER KITS



Handsets, Body Jets & Outlets



Compliment your chosen Valve & Kit







Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head Ohio Wall Mounting Arm

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome Height: 207mm Diameter

£61.00 Exc. VAT £73.20 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 400 x 24mm Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome

Chrome Handsets Min. Pressure Req 0.1 bar	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£32.00	£38.40
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£32.00	£38.40
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting	Socket ASC-075	£70.00	£84.00
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mount	ing Socket ASC-078	£75.00	£90.00



Nevada Square Body Jet **50mm** *Req. 0.2 bar* Ref: NEV500 Finish: Chrome £24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Body Jet **50mm** Reg. 0.2 bar Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome £23.00 Exc. VAT £27.60 Inc. VAT



1.5 Meter Shower Hose Ref: AC003CP Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



1/2" BSP Isolating Valve Req. 0.5 bar

Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome

£17.00 Exc. VAT

£20.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet

Elbow Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome

£14.00 Exc. VAT

£16.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: QXWE01BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Outlet Elbow Gunmetal Grey Req. 0.1 bar

Ref: QXWE01MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Chrome Reg. 0.1 bar

Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome

£22.00 Exc. VAT

£26.40 Inc. VAT



NEW Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass Reg. 0.1 bar

Ref: OXWE02BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£30.00 Exc. VAT £36.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder Reg. 0.1 bar

Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome

£16.00 Exc. VAT

£19.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder Req. 0.1 bar

Finish: Chrome Ref: P803

£16.00 Exc. VAT

£19.20 Inc. VAT



Geo & Venice

2 YEAR MANUFACTURENS GUARANTEE

Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets





Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£399.00 Exc. VAT £478.80 Inc. VAT

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- 4 x Body Jets
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Thermostatic
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose

Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316 Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm
£445.00 Exc. VAT £534.00 Inc. VAT

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Shower Head
- 3 x Body Jets
- Waterfall Spout
- Thermostatic



Monza Shower Column







Monza Shower Column*

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

800mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 775mm Depth Ref: S02800

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth Ref: S02900

£649.00 Exc. VAT **£778.80 Inc. VAT**

1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth Ref: S021200

£699.00 Exc. VAT **£838.80 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last

- 3 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment Overall depth can be increased by 50mm but <u>cannot</u> be decreased



Ohio, Nevada & Brescia



Thermostatic Shower Columns with Body Jets & Waterfall Shower Spout (Ohio & Nevada)







Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm £445.00 Exc. VAT £534.00 Inc. VAT

Rainfall Shower Head

- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Thermostatic

Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm £445.00 Exc. VAT £534.00 Inc. VAT

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Thermostatic

Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel
Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets



Verona & Nevada Columns



The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall







Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£475.00 Exc. VAT £570.00 Inc. VAT

 Ref: FLS-1622
 Finish: Black

 Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

 £455.00 Exc. VAT
 £546.00 Inc. VAT

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic

The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall

The panel has 1 Temperature Control and 4 Water Outlets. 1 for Body Jets, 1 for Shower Handset and the other 2 are spare for use with Shower Heads or Bath Fillers, as required

Nevada Recessed Shower Panel

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1508 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 1000 x 200mm
£716.00 Exc. VAT £859.20 Inc. VAT

- MUST be recessed into the wall
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Can be used with your choice of Overhead Shower (Sold Separately)



Wall Panels & Flooring

With wall panel options manufactured from Marine Grade MDF, to hollow core PVC and now a solid core PVC, we offer many different options be it colour, texture or size, with all being quick and easy to install.

The AquaGen wall panelling features a 100% waterproof solid-core material in 6 plain finishes and 6 all-new tile finishes. With extremely tight board joints, and grout lines that look like the real thing, it is easy to see why they are mistaken for real tiles.

Within this range there is also a brand new ridged walnut board that creates the look and feel of acoustic panelling, and further adds to our Aqualine linear panelling options.

No bathroom is complete without the perfect floor and our QX Flooring range offers exceptional quality and choice.

The SPC Click flooring, whether in wood or tile finishes, creates a warm and inviting base on which to build a design-lead bathroom



Our Alpha panels are easy to handle, easy to Install and our most price conscious range. Made from hollow-core PVC – 100% waterproof.



Made from a solid-core PVC, the AquaGen Panels are 100% waterproof and available in plain, tiled and ridged panel options.



Quest Panels are made from a solid-core Marine Grade MDF, available in straight edge and tongue and grooved options.



The Ascent Aqualine offers a small range of linear boards to add depth and texture.



The QX Wood and Tile effect flooring has total thickness of 6mm, including underlay, SPC core, and wear layer.



Quest Wall Panelling



Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available in a choice of 17 colours.

All panels are available in 2400mm height and 1200mm width. A selected number of boards are also available in 900mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove

Straight Edge Boards

900mm Boards

£241.00 Exc. VAT £289.20 Inc. VAT







1200mm Boards

£274.00 Exc. VAT £328.80 Inc. VAT



Bronze Slate

Ref: QBSLATE12

White Gloss Ref: QWGLOSS12

















Installation

- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.



Quest Wall Panelling



Bathroom/Shower Panels - 11mm Overall Thickness with High -Performance MDF Core

Tongue & Groove Boards









900mm Boards £256.00 Exc. VAT £307.20 Inc. VAT





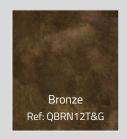




1200mm Boards

£289.00 Exc. VAT £349.80 Inc. VAT









Quest Profiles Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£36.00	£43.20
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£51.00	£61.20
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Foot Finishing Trim	QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive QSILCLEAR £15.00 £18.00
(Clear - 300ml)









7-12-4



AquaGen Wall Panelling



Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core



PVC Solid Core Wall Panels

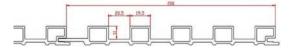
- 9mm Total Thickness
- Tongue & Groove Installation



- 5 Plain Finishes
- 5 Tiled Finishes with Routed Grout Lines



Walnut Ridged Finish (16mm Total Thickness)



• Minimalist Metal Profiles in 3 Finishes

Wooden Panel

- 200 x 2400mm Each
- Supplied as a Pack of 6



Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £120.00

Decorative Tile

- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



£204.00



AquaGen Wall Panelling

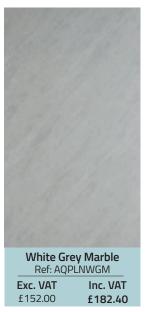


Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

Plain Design ● 1200 x 2400mm ● Supplied as Single Panel











Tiled Design ● 1200 x 2400mm ● Supplied as Single Panel ● Tile Size: 600 x 300mm









Profile Options - 2400mm High



Internal Corners
Finish Ref.
Chrome AQINTCC
Matt Black AQINTCB
Brushed Silver AQINTCBRS
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£16.00 £19.20



External Corners
Finish Ref.
Chrome AQEXTCC
Matt Black AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver AQEXTCBRS
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£16.00 £19.20



End Caps					
Finish	Ref.				
Chrome	AQENDCC				
Matt Black	AQENDCB				
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS				
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
£10.00	£12.00				



Retaining Clips (Pack of 5)

These clips are for use on uneven walls to secure the board to the wall and improve the join.

Ref: AQRETCLIP

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£5.00 £6.00



Alpha Wall Panelling



Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 8 colour options.

Panels are tongue & groove and available in 2400mm height / 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

Price Band A

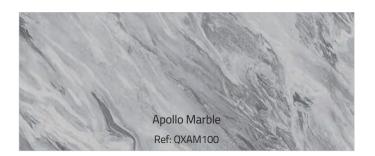








Price Band B









Board	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Price Band A		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£90.00	£108.00
Price Band B		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£103.00	£123.60
Profiles - Chrome				
External Corner	QXECC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
Internal Corner	QXICC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
End Trim	QXSTC10	2400mm Long	£8.00	£9.60
Continuous 'H' Joint	QXHJC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20





Internal Corner

Continuous 'H' Joint



Aqualine Panelling

Wood Finish Bathroom Panels - 12mm Overall Thickness





Waterproof*

Can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

Environmental Benefits

Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future









Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20

BOARD



Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00

*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.



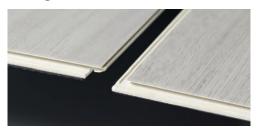
QX Bathroom Flooring



Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



- 6mm Overall Thickness
- 3 Stone Tile Effect Finishes
- 5 Wood Effect Finishes
- Colour Matched Skirting available
- Fully Waterproof
- Pre-Fitted with 1mm Underlay
- Easy to Install
- Wear Resistant
- Suitable for Underfloor Heating
- Eco Friendly
- Tongue & Groove Installation



Tiled Design ● Tile Size: 610 x 305mm ● Supplied in a Pack of 10 ● Each Pack Covers 1.86m²









QX Bathroom Flooring



Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core

Wood Design ● Plank Size: 1220 x 180mm ● Supplied in a Pack of 12 ● Each Pack Covers 2.66m²













Stone Effect	Finish	Ref.
Beige Marble	Effect	SKTSTBG
Light Grey Ma	SKTSTLG	
Dark Grey Ma	rble Effect	SKTSTDG
Wood Effect	Ref.	
White Oak Effect		SKTWWO
Light Grey Effect		SKTWLG
Mid Grey Effe	ct	SKTWMG
Light Oak Effect		SKTWLO
Mid Oak Effect		
Mid Oak Effec	:t	SKTWMO
Mid Oak Effect Exc. VAT	it Inc. VAT	SKTWMO



Furniture

With furniture now commanding a prominent role within bathroom design we make every effort to make sure our quality, design and innovation are in keeping with current trends and expectations. Utilizing our many years of industry knowledge, and pairing that with our partner factories attention to detail and dedication, we are able to offer products that not only fulfil day-to-day requirements but excite and inspire.

Our furniture portfolio covers the full spectrum of bathroom furniture, from high gloss white units, through to fitted furniture, we have a product suited to every budget and style.

Our NEW Dimora Bella brand, designed and produced in Italy, further enhances our desire to offer the best in style and design at a realistic price point. The 4 ranges include multiple colour options, textures, sizes and configurations, with solid surface basin options to add a touch of class.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boasts a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast.



Made in Italy and comprising 4 ranges that exude class and elegance. This range is designed to offer multiple options and applications for design led bathroom design.



Our modular furniture collection has evolved, and now comprises of 6 colour options, 3 door finishes and many handle and worktop options. With both slimline and standard depth units available we are able to create a beautiful set for any space within the bathroom.

We have 3 main collections:

Q-Line - Offering versatility in slimline and standard depth and 3 colour options

Ritz - Offering a shaker style door in 2 wood finishes

NEW Arden - Offering a handless door in 2 colour options with Sonoma Oak carcases



Rialto 120



Available in 3 Sizes and 3 Colour Options



		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Rialto 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHW0	RIA60WHLO	£1,102.00	£1,322.40	RIA60WHMG	£1,268.00	£1,521.60
2 x Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£534.00	£640.80	RIA60BAS	£534.00	£640.80
Rialto 120 Combination Total				£1,636.00	£1,963.20		£1,802.00	£2,162.40
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	£592.80				
2 x Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack	Waste -	QXSB05W	£174.00	£208.80				

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 241



Rialto 80 & WC



Matching WC Unit with Integrated Shelf











		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Rialto 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Unit	800 x 500 x 500mm	RIA80WHW0	RIA80WHLO	£612.00	£734.40	RIA80WHMG	£708.00	£849.60
Rialto 80 Solid Surface Basin	800 x 500mm	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	£302.00	£362.40	RIA80BAS	£302.00	£362.40
Rialto 80 Combination Total				£914.00	£1,096.80		£1,010.00	£1,212.00
Also Available: Rialto 60 WC Base Unit with	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 60 WC base Offic With	600 x 220 x 1050mm	RIA60WCW0	RIA60WCL0	£355.00	£426.00	RIA60WCMG	£355.00	£426.00

Integrated Shelf



Rialto 100



Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin











		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Rialto 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 100 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	1000 x 500 x 500mm	RIA100WHWO	RIA100WHLO	£673.00	£807.60	RIA100WHMG	£774.00	£928.80
Rialto 100 Worktop	1000 x 500mm	RIA100WTWO	RIA100WTLO	£148.00	£177.60	RIA100WTMG	£178.00	£213.60
Evora 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Rialto 100 Combination Total				£914.00	£1,096.80)	£1,010.00	£1,212.00
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Columns	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£408.00	£489.60	LIN75SCOMG	£408.00	£489.60
Rialto 90 Shelf	900 x 100 x 130mm	RIA90SHGR	RIA90SHGR	£116.00	£139.20	RIA90SHGR	£116.00	£139.20
Options 60 Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	19309	£85.00	£102.00	19309	£85.00	£102.00
Deluxe 300 LFD Light Fitting	300 x 108 x 40mm	MI 002-300A	MI 002-300A	f55.00	£66.00	MI 002-300A	f55.00	£66.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 243



Linea 60 & 90



Available in 3 Colour Finishes & Multiple Size Options





						-		
		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Linea 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DW0	LIN60W1DLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1DLMG	£416.00	£499.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Linea 60 Combination Total				£557.00	£668.40		£640.00	£768.00
Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DW0	LIN60W1DLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1DLMG	£416.00	£499.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£161.00	£193.20	LIN301SUAN*	£161.00	£193.20
Linea 90 Worktop	900 x 450mm	LIN60WTW0	LIN60WTLO	£116.00	£139.20	LIN60WTAN*	£139.00	£166.80
Linea 90 Combination Total				£834.00	£1,000.80		£940.00	£1,128.00

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



Linea 90 & 150



The Linea Range is supplied with Matt Black Handles as Standard A Brushed Chrome Handle option is also available to purchase separately





		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DW0	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BAS	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00
Linea 90 Combination Total				£702.00	£842.40		£803.00	£963.60
Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DW0	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FW0	LIN60W1FLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1FMG	£416.00	£499.20
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£187.00	£224.40	LIN150WTMG	£187.00	£224.40
Portland 470 Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	CB117	£107.00	£128.40	CB117	£107.00	£128.40
Linea 150 Combination Total			£	1,029.00	£1,234.80)	£1,213.00	£1,455.60
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£408.00	£489.60	LIN75SCOMG	£408.00	£489.60
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 245



Linea 150



Available in both Single Drawer and Double Drawer Options



						A TOP		
		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 600mm	LIN60W2DW0	LIN60W2DLO	£1,022.00	£1,226.40	LIN60W2DMG	£1,274.00	£1,528.80
Linea 30 Double Open Unit	300 x 450 x 600mm	LIN302SUWO	LIN302SULO	£216.00	£259.20	LIN302SUAN*	£216.00	£259.20
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£187.00	£224.40	LIN150WTMG	£187.00	£224.40
2 x Harmony 560 Ceramic Basins	560 x 360mm	CB241	CB241	£216.00	£259.20	CB241	£216.00	£259.20
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,641.00	£1,969.20		£1,893.00	£2,271.60
Alco Chourn With	Dimonsions	Dof	Eve MAT	Inc. VAT		*Supplied in Anthracia	te Finish	

£494.00

£592.80

ASC6700A

600 x 700mm

2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights



Linea 150



Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



		White Oak	Light Oak			Matt Grey		
Linea 150 Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DW0	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BAS	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FW0	LIN60W1FLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1FMG	£416.00	£499.20
Linea 60 Worktop	600 x 450mm	LINWTWO	LINWTLO	£95.00	£114.00	LINWTMG	£95.00	£114.00
Linea 150 Basin Combination Total			£	1,110.00	£1,332.00		£1,294.00	£1,552.80
Linea 150 Basin Combination Total Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	£ Ref.	1,110.00 Exc. VAT	£1,332.00	Ref.	£1,294.00 Exc. VAT	£1,552.80
	Dimensions 600 x 450mm	Ref. LIN60W1FW0		•	Inc. VAT		Exc. VAT	,
Linea 150 Combination			Ref.	Exc. VAT £666.00	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 150 Combination 2 x Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FW0	Ref. LIN60W1FLO	Exc. VAT £666.00 £161.00	Inc. VAT £799.20	Ref. LIN90W1DLMG	Exc. VAT £832.00	Inc. VAT £998.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 247



Padua 60 & 100



Available in 4 Finish Options





			A BUILDE				
		Anthracite	Oak	Matt Green	Matt White		
Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHB0	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Padua 60 Combination Total						£722.00	£866.40
Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHB0	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 40 Open Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£160.00	£192.00
Padua 100 Worktop	1000 x 450mm	PAD100WTAN	PAD100WTO	PAD100WTMG	PAD100WTMW	£121.00	£145.20
Aveiro Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Padua 100 Combination Total						£916.00	£1,099.20
Also Shown With:							
Padua 30 Half Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£251.00	£301.20



Padua 35 Tall Column

Padua 80 & 120



Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin











PADCOLTMG



PADCOLTMW

£566.40

£472.00

		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	The state of the s				
		Anthracite	Oak	Matt Green	Matt White		
Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHB0	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£555.00	£666.00
Padua 80 Worktop	800 x 450mm	PAD80WTAN	PAD80WT0	PAD80WTMG	PAD80WTMW	£121.00	£145.20
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 60 Combination Total						£773.00	£927.60
Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 120 Combination Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	Dimensions 800 x 450 x 500mm	Ref. PAD80WHBAN	Ref. PAD80WHB0	Ref. PAD80WHBMG	Ref. PAD80WHBMW	Exc. VAT £555.00	Inc. VAT £666.00
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHB0	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£555.00	£666.00
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	800 x 450 x 500mm 400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN PAD401WBAN	PAD80WHB0 PAD401WB0	PAD80WHBMG PAD401WBMG	PAD80WHBMW PAD401WBMW	£555.00 £262.00	£666.00 £314.40
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Padua 40 Base Unit with Door Padua 120 Worktop	800 x 450 x 500mm 400 x 450 x 500mm 1200 x 450mm	PAD80WHBAN PAD401WBAN PAD120WTAN	PAD80WHB0 PAD401WB0 PAD120WT0	PAD80WHBMG PAD401WBMG PAD120WTMG	PAD80WHBMW PAD401WBMW PAD120WTMW	£555.00 £262.00 £127.00	£666.00 £314.40 £152.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE

PADCOLTO

350 x 280 x 1380mm PADCOLTAN



Padua 100 & 80



NEW Solid Surface 1-Piece Basin Option in White or Matt Black Finish













		Antinacite	Ouk	Matt diceri	Water Willie		
Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHB0	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 40 Open Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£160.00	£192.00
Padua 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 450mm	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	£312.00	£374.40
Padua 100 Combination Total						£970.00	£1,164.00
Also Shown With:							
Padua 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£251.00	£301.20
Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£408.00	£489.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	£263.00	£315.60
Padua 80 Combination Total						£671.00	£805.20



Padua 120



Available in both 2 Drawer or 2 Door Options



			A HILLSON				
		Anthracite	Oak	Matt Green	Matt White		
Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£408.00	£489.60
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£262.00	£314.40
Padua 1200 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£127.00	£152.40
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 120 Combination Total						£894.00	£1,072.80
Also Shown With:							
Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£472.00	£566.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 251



NEW Padua 40 Cloak



Available both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding







Oak





Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	n Dimensions
Padua 40 1-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	400 x 220 x 500mm
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm
Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combi	nation Total
NEW Padua 40 Cloak Combination	Dimensions

Ref.					
PAD401BAAN					
PAD40CLBAS					

Ref. PAD401BAO PAD40CLBAS

Matt Green Ref. PAD401BAMG PAD40CLBAS

Matt White Ref. PAD401BAMW PAD40CLBAS

£193.00 £231.60 £152.00 £182.40 f345.00 f414.00

Tadaa 40 Wali Tiang Cloaki oom Combii	nation iotal					1343.00	L-7 1-7.00
NEW Padua 40 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Floorstanding Base	400 x 220 x 835mm	PAD40FLRAN	PAD40FLRO	n/a	PAD40FLRMW	£296.00	£355.20
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	n/a	PAD40CLBAS	£152.00	£182.40
Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Con	nbination Total					£448.00	£537.60



NEW Padua 80 Cloak



220mm Slimline Depth - Perfect for Cloakrooms



Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin

Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total



£230.00 **£276.00**

£687.00 £824.40

PAD80CLBAS

		ALC: DA	A REPORT				
		Anthracite	Oak	Matt Green	Matt White		
Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	800 x 220 x 500mm	PAD802BAAN	PAD802BAO	PAD802BAMG	PAD802BAMW	£278.00	£333.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	£230.00	£276.00
Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Comb	ination Total					£508.00	£609.60
NEW Padua 80 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Floorstanding Base	800 x 220 x 835mm	PAD80FLRAN	PAD80FLR0	n/a	PAD80FLRMW	£457.00	£548.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 253

PAD80CLBAS

800 x 220mm

PAD80CLBAS

n/a



NEW Civetta 60



Available in Matt Grey, Light Oak and Matt White Finishes









Matt Grey

Light Oak **Ref.**CIV602DWHLO
PAD60BASBK



Matt	W٢

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 CIV602DWHMW
 £514.00
 £616.80

 PAD60BASBK
 £224.00
 £268.80

£738.00 £885.60

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Black **Dimensions** 600 x 450 x 500mm 600 x 450mm Ref.
CIV602DWHMG
PAD60BASBK

- . .

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total



NEW Civetta 60



Available with the Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White or Matt Black









PAD60BASW

Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm

600 x 450mm

Matt Grey Ref. CIV602DWHMG CIV602DWHLO

Ref.

PAD60BASW

Light Oak

Matt White

Ref. CIV602DWHMW PAD60BASW

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £514.00 £616.80 £224.00 £268.80

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White

£738.00 £885.60

FURNITURE | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee

Rialto Range



White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 2-Drawer Base 600 x 500 x 500mm Ref: RIA60WHWO/LO £551.00 Exc. VAT **£661.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: RIA60WHMG £634.00 Exc. VAT £760.80 Inc. VAT



60 Solid Surface Basin Matt White

600 x 500mm Ref: RIA60BAS £267.00 Exc. VAT £320.40 Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base 800 x 500 x 500mm Ref: RIA80WHWO/LO £612.00 Exc. VAT £734.40 Inc. VAT Ref: RIA80WHMG

£708.00 Exc. VAT £849.60 Inc. VAT

80 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

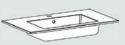
800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80BAS

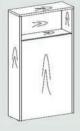
£302.00 Exc. VAT £362.40 Inc. VAT



100 2-Drawer Base 1000 x 500 x 500mm Ref: RIA100WHWO/LO £673.00 Exc. VAT £807.60 Inc. VAT Ref: RIA100WHMG £774.00 Exc. VAT £928.80 Inc. VAT



100 Solid Surface Basin Matt White 1000 x 500mm Ref: RIA100BAS £342.00 Exc. VAT £410.40 Inc. VAT



60 WC Base 600 x 220 x 1050mm Ref: RIA60WCWO/LO/MG £355.00 Exc. VAT £426.00 Inc. VAT



60, 80 & 100 V	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600 x 500mm	Ref: RIA60WTWO/LO	£97.00	£116.40
	Ref: RIA60WTMG	£116.00	£139.20
800 x 500mm	Ref: RIA80WT <i>WO/LO</i> Ref: RIA80WT <i>MG</i>	£118.00 £141.00	
1000 x 500mm	Ref: RIA100WTWO/LO		
	Ref: RIA100WT <i>MG</i>	£1/8.00	£213.60



Optional Rialto Handle Matt Black - 350mm Long Ref: RIAHNDLMB £30.00 Exc. VAT £36.00 Inc. VAT

45, 60 & 90 Shelves Matt Grey Finish Only 450 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA45SHGR £81.00 Exc. VAT £97.20 Inc. VAT 600 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA60SHGR £99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80** Inc. VAT 900 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA90SHGR £116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20** Inc. VAT

Linea Range



White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 1-Drawer Base 600 x 450 x 300mm Ref: LIN60W1DW0/LO £333.00 Exc. VAT £399.60 Inc. VAT Ref: LIN60W1DMG £416.00 Exc. VAT £499.20 Inc. VAT



900 x 450 x 300mm Ref: LIN90W1DW0/LO £402.00 Exc. VAT £482.40 Inc. VAT Ref: LIN90W1DMG £503.00 Exc. VAT £603.60 Inc. VAT



60 1-Drawer Base (No Basin) 600 x 450 x 300mm Ref: LIN60W1FW0/LO £333.00 Exc. VAT £399.60 Inc. VAT Ref: LIN60W1FMG £416.00 Exc. VAT £499.20 Inc. VAT



60 2-Drawer Base 600 x 450 x 600mm Ref: LIN60W2DW0/LO £511.00 Exc. VAT £613.20 Inc. VAT Ref: LIN60W2DMG £637.00 Exc. VAT £764.40 Inc. VAT



30 Mid-Column 300 x 180 x 750mm Ref: LIN75SCWO/LO/MG £204.00 Exc. VAT £244.80 Inc. VAT

The Linea Mid Column is also compatible for use with the Rialto Range



30 Single Open Unit 300 x 450 x 300mm Ref: LIN301SUWO/LO/AN* £161.00 Exc. VAT £193.20 Inc. VAT *Supplied in Anthracite Finish

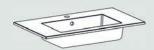


30 Double Open Unit 300 x 450 x 600mm Ref: LIN302SUWO/LO/AN* £216.00 Exc. VAT £259.20 Inc. VAT *Supplied in Anthracite Finish





Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB) 600 x 450mm Ref: PAD60BAS W/MB £224.00 Exc. VAT £268.80 Inc. VAT



90 Solid Surface Basin Matt White (W) 900 x 450mm Ref: PAD90BAS £280.00 Exc. VAT £336.00 Inc. VAT



60, 80, 120 & 1	150 Worktops	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600 x 450mm	Ref: LIN60WTWO/LO/MG	£95.00	£114.00
	Ref: LIN60WTAN*	£114.00	£136.80
900 x 450mm	Ref: LIN90WT <i>WO/LO/MG</i>	£116.00	£139.20
	Ref: LIN90WTAN*	£139.00	£166.80
1200 x 450mm	Ref: LIN120WTWO/LO/MG	£145.00	£174.00
	Ref: LIN120WTAN*	£174.00	£208.80
1500 x 450mm	Ref: LIN150WTWO/LO/MG	£187.00	£224.40
	Ref: LIN150WTAN*	£215.00	£258.00

Padua Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (0)



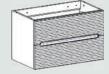
Matt Green (MG)



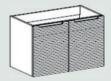
Matt White (MW)



60 2-Drawer Base 600 x 450 x 500mm Ref: PAD60WHB*AN/O/MG/MW* £498.00 Exc. VAT **£597.60** Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base 800 x 450 x 500mm Ref: PAD80WHB*AN/O/MG/MW* £555.00 Exc. VAT **£666.00** Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Base 800 x 450 x 500mm Ref: PAD802WB*AN/O/MG/MW* £408.00 Exc. VAT £489.60 Inc. VAT



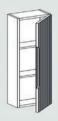
40 1-Door Base 400 x 450 x 500mm Ref: PAD401WB*AN/O/MG/MW* £262.00 Exc. VAT £314.40 Inc. VAT



40 Open Base 400 x 450 x 500mm Ref: PAD40NW*AN/O/MG/MW* £160.00 Exc. VAT £192.00 Inc. VAT

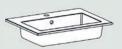


35 Tall Column 350 x 280 x 1380mm Ref: PADCOLT*AN/O/MG/MW* **Exc. VAT Inc. VAT** £472.00 £566.40



30 Mid Column 300 x 180 x 750mm Ref: PADCOLS*AN/O/MG/MW* Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£251.00 £301.20



60 Solid Surface Basin Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB) 600 x 450mm Ref: PAD60BAS W/MB £224.00 Exc. VAT £268.80 Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Basin Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB) 600 x 450mm Ref: PAD80BAS W/MB £263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT



 60, 80, 100 & 120 Worktops
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 600 x 450mm
 Ref: PAD60WT*AN/O/MG/MW* £84.00
 £100.80

 800 x 450mm
 Ref: PAD80WT*AN/O/MG/MW* £103.00
 £123.60

 1000 x 450mm
 Ref: PAD100WT*AN/O/MG/MW* £121.00
 £145.20

 1200 x 450mm
 Ref: PAD120WT*AN/O/MG/MW* £127.00
 £152.40

NEW Padua Cloakroom Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (0)



Matt Green (MG)



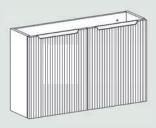
Matt White (MW)



40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base 400 x 220 x 500mm Ref: PAD401BA*AN/O/MG/MW* £193.00 Exc. VAT £231.60 Inc. VAT



40 1-Door Floorstanding Base 400 x 220 x 835mm Ref: PAD40FLR*AN/O/MW* £296.00 Exc. VAT £355.20 Inc. VAT



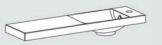
80 2-Door Wall-Hung Base 800 x 220 x 500mm Ref: PAD802BA*AN/O/MG/MW* £278.00 Exc. VAT £333.60 Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Floorstanding Base 800 x 220 x 835mm Ref: PAD80FLR*AN/O/MW* £457.00 Exc. VAT £548.60 Inc. VAT



40 Solid Surface Cloak Basin Matt White (W) 400 x 220mm Ref: PAD40CLBAS £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Cloak Basin Matt White (W) 800 x 220mm Ref: PAD80CLBAS £230.00 Exc. VAT £276.00 Inc. VAT

NEW Civetta Range



Matt Grey (MG)



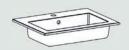
Light Oak (LO)



Matt White (MW)



60 2-Drawer Base 600 x 450 x 500mm Ref: CIV602DWH*MG/LO/MW* £514.00 Exc. VAT £616.80 Inc. VAT



Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB) 600 x 450mm Ref: PAD60BAS W/MB £224.00 Exc. VAT £268.80 Inc. VAT





Available in Matt White, Hunter Green & Powder Blue Finishes





		Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLBC	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination Total			£548.00	£657.60			£558.00	£669.60
Quadra 60 White & Black Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLMB	QUHSMLMB	£26.00	£31.20
Quadra 60 Matt White & Black Combination	n Total		£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1600mm	QU30COLMW	£455.00	£546.00	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB	£472.00	£566.40
Quadra Small Handle	225 x 45mm	QUHSML	£13.00	£15.60	QUHSML	QUHSML	£13.00	£15.60
Ouadra 60 Colour Ma	atched Bacin Ontions	+ ,					T.	THE WATER



Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:



Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASMB £188.00 £225.60



Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASHG £188.00 £225.60

Powder Blue (PB) Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASPB £188.00 £225.60







Available with a Full Range of Colour Matched Basins & Handle Options





		Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60
2 x Quadra Knobs - Brushed Brass	60 x 21mm	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination Total	al		£536.00	£643.20			£551.00	£661.20
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLMB	QUHSMLMB	£26.00	£31.20
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination Tota	I		£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60

Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSML £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT











Quadra Large Handle Matt Black Ref: QUHLRGMB £17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob Brushed Brass Ref: QUKBB £7.00 Exc. VAT £8.40 Inc. VAT





Matching Column available to Complement the Range





		Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASHG	QU90BASPB	£244.00	£292.80
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLCP	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLCP	QUHSMLCP	£26.00	£31.20
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination Total			£750.00	£900.00			£773.00	£927.60
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOP0	£139.00	£166.80
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLBC	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20
Venice 620 Ceramic Vanity Basin	620 x 400mm	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00	QXVE620W	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total			5762.00	£914.40			£778.00	£933.60



Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:



Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASMB £244.00 **£292.80**



Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASHG £244.00 £292.80



Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASPB £244.00 £292.80







Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin





		Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80
2 x Quadra Large Handles - Matt Black	500 x 34mm	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80	QUHLRGMB	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00			£781.00	£937.20
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	Dimensions 890 x 455 x 500mm	Ref.	Exc. VAT £487.00	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT £503.00	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	OU90WTOPO	£139.00		OU90WTOPO	OU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMLBC	QUHSMLBC	£26.00	£31.20
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total			£789.00	£946.80			£805.00	£966.00

Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSML £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Chrome (CP)









Quadra Large Handle Matt Black Ref: QUHLRGMB £17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob **Brushed Brass** Ref: QUKBB £7.00 Exc. VAT £8.40 Inc. VAT





Single Drawer Base Unit available in 2 Colour Options - Oak & Hunter Green





		Oak			Hunter Gree (HG)
nba 60 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.

Kimba 60 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WH0	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£427.00	£512.40		£447.00	£536.40
W. I. 60 II. I. 6. 6 II. II.	D: .	D (- 140-		D (E \/0T	
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WH0	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Hunter Green	600 x 460mm	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination To	tal		£432.00	£518.40		£452.00	£542.40



Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW)

Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASMW £183.00 £219.60



Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASMB £188.00 £225.60



Kimba 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish

with Hunter Green Resin Basin

Size: 600 x 460 Ref: QU60BASHG £188.00 £225.60







Additional Corner Units Create a Luxury Feel





		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WH0	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total	al		£748.00	£897.60		£784.00	£940.80
Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WH0	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Worktop - White Marble Effect	900 x 460 x 15mm	KI90WTOPWM	£292.00	£350 //0	KI90WT0PWM	£292.00	£350.40
Miliba 30 Worktop Willie Marbie Errect	900 x 460 x 15111111	KI30VV I OF VVIVI	1232.00	1330.40	1113011101 11111	1232.00	1330.40
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00			£137.00	£164.40
	360 x 360mm						





Single Drawer Units available with 3 Basin Colour Options





		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 90 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£606.00	£727.20		£634.00	£760.80
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination T	otal		£599.00	£718.80		£627.00	£752.40



Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW) Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASMW £237.00 **£284.40**



Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASMB £244.00 £292.80

with White Resin Basin



Size: 900 x 460 Ref: QU90BASHG £244.00 £292.80







Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



		Oak			(HG)		
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Worktop - White Marble Effect	1200 x 460 x 15mm	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80
Sofia 600mm Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination Total	d		£967.00	£1,160.40		£1,011.00	£1,213.20
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Estoril Black LED Framed Mirror	750mm Round	ASC6010W	£359.00	£430.80		Ô	9.

FURNITURE

Hunter Green





Optional LED Light Strips add Functionality & Design





Kimba LED Light Strip
The Kimba LED Light Strip can be fitted
to both the Kimba 90 & Kimba 120 Basin
Options



Oak	
-----	--

Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Basin* - Matt White	1200 x 460mm	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60
Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination 1	otal		£1,001.00	£1,201.20		£1,045.00	£1,254.00

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley LED Black Framed Mirror	800 x 600mm	ASC6080S-B	£305.00	£366.00





Naxos 60



Available in Matt White and Dark Indigo Finishes with Brushed Brass Handle





		Matt White	Dark Indigo		
Naxos 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 390 x 400mm	NX60MW	NX60DI	£428.00	£513.60
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Naxos 60 Combination Total				£548.00	£657.60
Also Shown With:					
Naxos 35 1-Door Mid-Height Column	350 x 353 x 1200mm	NX35COLMW	NX35COLDI	£504.00	£604.80
Charlotte Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	ASC-8922WBB	ASC-8922WBB	£90.00	£108.00
Alternative Basin - Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 267



Aveiro 60



Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin





			Oak		
Aveiro 60 Combi	nation	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drav	wer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Monica 60 Resin	Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Aveiro 60 Combi	nation Total			£440.00	£528.00
Aveiro 60 with V	Vorktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drav	wer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Carrara Marble S	olid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Evora Ceramic Va	anity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Aveiro 60 with V	Vorktop Combination Total			£658.00	£789.60
	*Alternative Worktop Finish: Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	Dimensions 600 x 458 x 20mm	Ref. DWT600CON	Exc. VAT £286.00	Inc. VAT £343.20



Aveiro 90



90 Combination available in Oak and Burnt Red Finish





			Burnt Red	Oak		
Aveiro 90 Combi	nation	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drav	ver Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Monica 90 Resin	Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Aveiro 90 Combi	nation Total				£528.00	£633.60
Aveiro 90 with W	Orktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drav	ver Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Carrara Marble S	olid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	DWT900CAR	£614.00	£736.80
Aveiro Matt Black	Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	QX360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Aveiro 90 with W	Orktop Combination Total				£1,094.00	£1,312.80
	*Alternative Worktop Finish: Concrete Solid Surface Workto	Dimer p 900 x 458		Ref. DWT900CON	Exc. VAT £614.00	
//						



Tuscany 90



The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p52-55)





	Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey		
Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
900 x 460mm	TUS90TDP	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60
555 x 432 x 140mm	CB1023E	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40
-	RZKNB	RZKNB	£40.00	£48.00
			£1,455.00	£1,746.00
Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
900 x 460mm	CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
-	GQH570	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40
			£1,393.00	£1,671.60
	890 x 450 x 800mm 900 x 460mm 555 x 432 x 140mm - Dimensions 890 x 450 x 800mm	Dimensions Ref. 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP 900 x 460mm TUS90TDP 555 x 432 x 140mm CB1023E - RZKNB Dimensions Ref. 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP 900 x 460mm CB5490	Dimensions Ref. Ref. 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP TUS90BPG 900 x 460mm TUS90TDP TUS90TPG 555 x 432 x 140mm CB1023E CB1023E - RZKNB RZKNB Dimensions Ref. Ref. 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP TUS90BPG 900 x 460mm CB5490 CB5490	Dimensions Ref. Ref. Exc. VAT 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP TUS90BPG £1,045.00 900 x 460mm TUS90TDP TUS90TPG £158.00 555 x 432 x 140mm CB1023E CB1023E £212.00 - RZKNB RZKNB £40.00 £1,455.00 Dimensions Ref. Ref. Exc. VAT 890 x 450 x 800mm TUS90BDP TUS90BPG £1,045.00 900 x 460mm CB5490 CB5490 £321.00 - GQH570 GQH570 £27.00

^{*}Alternative Handle Options Available - See p356



Rimini 60



Available in 3 Ash Grain Finishes with a choice of Handles



Additional Handle Options





Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish Rimini Handle - Black Finish





Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish Rimini Knob - Black Finish



Curved Handle - Satin Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

Handle (Each) Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Rimini Handle - Pewter RIMBARPEWT £19.00 £22.80 Rimini Handle - Black RIMBARBL £19.00 £22.80 Rimini Knob - Pewter Rimini Knob - Black RIMKNBBL £14.00 **£16.80** RIMCURVED £18.00 £21.60

		Ash Grain Cashmere	Ash Grain Denim	Ash Grain Graphite		
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	RIM60BG	£588.00	£705.60
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total					£769.00	£922.80
Also Available (Pictured Inset):						
Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	RIM60WCG	£379.00	£454.80



Ruxley 60 & 75



Available in Reed Green and Graphite finishes





		Reed Green			Graphite		
Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VA	T Inc. VA	Γ Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.0	0 £644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£172.0	0 £206.40	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40
Ruxley 60 Combination Total			£709.0	0 £850.80)	£709.00	£850.80
Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VA	T Inc. VA	Γ Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£583.0	0 £699.60	RX75BAGR	£583.00	£699.60
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£215.0	0 £258.0 0	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00
Ruxley 75 Combination Total			£798.0	0 £957.60)	£798.00	£957.60
*Alternative 60 Basin Options Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin Porto 60 Ceramic Basin Monica 60 Resin Basin	Dimensions 610 x 460mm 600 x 460mm 600 x 460mm	Ref. AR60BAS CB5460 M60BS	£169.00	Inc. VAT £114.00 £202.80 £184.80	NOTE Due to its fluter the Ruxley B wider than the B	asin is	



Ruxley 120



Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the Ruxley 60 WC Unit



		Reed dieen			Grapriite		
Ruxley 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£356.00	£427.20	RX60WCNTGR	£356.00	£427.20
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Duyloy 120 Combination Total			£1 216 00	£1 /E0 20		£1 216 00	£1 / E0 20

Alternative single knob handles are available on p356







NEW Harvard 50, 60 & 100



Available in Platinum Grey, Pearl Grey & Gloss White Finishes





		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Grey Grey (PL) (PG)	′	
NEW Harvard 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXHAR50BAS	£130.00	£156.00	QXHAR50BAS	£130.00	£156.00
Harvard 50 Combination Total			£335.00	£402.00		£345.00	£414.00
NEW Harvard 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00
Harvard 60 Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60
Harvard 60 Combination Total			£396.00	£475.20		£398.00	£477.60
NEW Harvard 100 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50WCGW	£195.00	£234.00	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	£246.00
Serene 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (470 max	s) S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Harvard 100 WC Combination Total			£711.00	£853.20		£731.00	£877.20



NEW Harvard 150



Includes a WC and 30 1-Door Unit option to create a Semi-Modular combination



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Grey (PL) (PG)	<u></u> ≥γ	
NEW Harvard 150 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00
Harvard 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60WCGW	£220.00	£264.00	HAR60WCPL/PG	£230.00	£276.00
Harvard 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 344 x 800mm	HAR30BNTGW	£160.00	£192.00	HAR30BNTPL/PG	£170.00	£204.00
Q-Line 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00
Harvard 150 WC Combination Total			£1 16E 00	£1 200 00		£1 105 00	£1 /.2/, OO





NEW Harvard 50 & 60 Resin Basin

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 275



Stamford 50 & 60



Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Stamford 50 Combination Total			£359.00	£430.80		£375.00	£450.00
		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL) Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	590 x 344 x 800mm 600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£218.00 £148.00	£261.60 £177.60	STA60BUPL/PG QXLINE600	£236.00 £148.00	£283.20 £177.60



Stamford 100 & 120



Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl (PG (PL)) ,	
Stamford 100 Combination*	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40
Stamford 100 Combination Total			£665.00	£798.00		£694.00	£832.80
Stamford 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00
Stamford 120 Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00		£796.00	£955.20



Stamford 150



Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White				l Grey PG)	
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/P	G £236.00	£283.20
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/P	G £168.00	£201.60
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/	PG £215.00	£258.00
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20	QG150RN	£501.00	£601.20
Stamford 150 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20		£1,120.00	£1,344.00
Also Shown With:							
Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BW	£298.00	£357.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80



Stamford 170



Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Grey (PL) (PC	,	
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/P0	£236.00	£283.20
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/P0	£168.00	£201.60
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BUPL/P0	£153.00	£183.60
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/F	PG £215.00	£258.00
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150WT	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40
Stamford 170 Combination Total		£	1,068.00	£1,281.60		£1,147.00	£1,376.40
Also Shown With:							
Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Charlotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 279



Pisa 60

ascent

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Matt Black/ Sonoma Oak

Pisa 60 Combination Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	Dimensions 600 x 388 x 400mm	Ref. PIS60WDRWB	Exc. VAT £535.00	Inc. VAT £642.00
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Pisa 60 Combination			£655.00	£786.00
Also Shown With:				
Pisa 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£317.00	£380.40
Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet	600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£440.00	£528.00
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Utah Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60





Pisa 60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range





The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.



10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Porto 60



A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework







Matt Black/ Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£89.00	£106.80
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£522.00	£626.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination			£1,380.00	£1,656.00
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination			£853.00	£1.023.60





Geo 60



Features unique geometric drawer front design in Matt Black finish







Matt Black

Geo 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Geo 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 383 x 390mm	GEO60BBL	£407.00	£488.40
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Geo 60 Combination Total			£527.00	£632.40
Also Shown With: Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
	600 x 70011111			
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXR005MB	£92.00	£110.40
Alternative Basin Option:				
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 283



Sofia 60



2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish







Nebraska Oak

Sofia 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£499.00	£598.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Sofia 60 Combination Total			£594.00	£712.80
Also Shown With: Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Alternative Basin Options:				
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80



Aston 60 & 120



1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 3 colour options





		Gloss White	Denim	Dusty Grey		
Aston 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Comb	ination Total				£563.00	£675.60
Aston 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDEN	AS60WCNTDG	£275.00	£330.00
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination	on Total				£992.00	£1,190.40
Also Available						
Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 285



Evora 60



Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes





		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 375 x 800mm	EV060BW	£274.00	£328.80	EV060BPL	£312.00	£374.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total			£410.00	£492.00		£448.00	£537.60
Alternative Basin Option:							
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40



Sintra 60



Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





Gloss	White

Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£202.00	£242.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£103.20
Sintra 60 Combination Total			£338.00	£405.60
Also Shown With:				
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00
Alternative Basin Option:				
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40

FURNITURE | 287 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Radius 60



Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility















Gloss White

Radius 60 Combination Exc. VAT Inc. VAT **Dimensions** Ref. 598 x 395 x 420mm £225.00 **£270.00** Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit RD60B DOM60BAS Domino 60 Resin Basin f152.00 **f182.40** 600 x 400mm Radius 60 Combination £377.00 £452.40 Alternative Basin Option: Radius 60 Resin Basin 600 x 400mm RD60BS f136.00 **f163.20**

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Insert options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £10.00 Exc. VAT £12.00 Inc. VAT

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £10.00 Exc. VAT £12.00 Inc. VAT

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £10.00 Exc. VAT £12.00 Inc. VAT



Cornell



Cloakroom Options in Marine Blue Finish







Textured Grey (TG)

Textured White (TW)

Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	470 x 422 x 400mm	CR50WHBUMB*	£498.00	£597.60	CR50WHBU TG	£474.00	£568.80
Cornell 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 460mm	CR50BAS	£149.00	£178.80	CR50BAS	£149.00	£178.80
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total	ıl		£647.00	£776.40		£623.00	£747.60
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Un	it700 x 363 x 320mm	COR70WHMB	£546.00	£655.20	n/a	-	-
Cornell 70 Ceramic Basin	700 x 370mm	CR70BAS	£141.00	£169.20	n/a	-	-
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total	ıl		£687.00	£824.40			
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base	596 x 440 x 800mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BU TG/TW	£599.00	£718.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination To	otal					£770.00	£924.00
Also Available (Pictured Inset)	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 35 Tall Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	n/a	-	-	CR35COL TW	£399.00	£478.80

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Roma 60



Available in a combination of Super Matt Marine Blue & Graphite Finishes with Beech accents. Features Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option





		Beech*			Beech/Graphite		
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	£599.00	£718.80	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£770.00	£924.00		£784.00	£940.80
Also Shown With: Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	£399.00	£478.80	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60



Oxford 50 & 60



Available in Gloss White







Gloss White

Oxford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit	495 x 440 x 800mm	OX50BW	£366.00	£439.20
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Oxford 50 Combination Total			£515.00	£618.00

Gloss White

Oxford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 60 2-Door Base Unit	595 x 440 x 800mm	OX60BW	£413.00	£495.60
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Oxford 60 Combination Total			£580.00	£696.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 291



Eton 50 & 60



Available in Gloss White and Matt Grey & Pearl Grey in the 60 Combination





Eton 50 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss	White

Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	£632.40
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Eton 50 Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20

		Gloss White		M	Matt Grey (MG)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	£674.40 ET	T60BMG	ET60BPG	£562.00	£674.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40 E	T60BS	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Eton 60 Combination Total			£729.00	£874.80			£729.00	£874.80



Eton 80

2 YEAR MANUFACTURE CILIADA NUTGE

Additional Column Option





Eton 35 Tall Column



Eton 80 Resin Basin Detail

		Gloss White		
Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£638.00	£765.60
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£213.00	£255.60
Eton 80 Combination Total			£851.00	£1,021.20
Also Shown With:				
Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet with Shaver Socket	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£87.00	£104.40
Also Available:				
Eton 35 Tall Column	350 x 350 x 1600mm	ET35C	£478.00	£573.60

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 293



Opal 60



Floorstanding Option in two Finishes







		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 Resin Basin	605 x 480mm	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Fotal Cotal		£658.00	£789.60		£717.00	£860.40
Also Shown with:							
Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Bla	ck Frame 600mm	ASC0606-25	£250.00	£300.00			
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey		QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80			



Opal 120 1-Piece



One-Piece Option in two Finishes



		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total		£	1,099.00	E1,318.80	£1	1,181.00 f	1,417.20
Also Shown with:							
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80			

FURNITURE | 295 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Oregon 60



Curved-Fronted Unit with a choice of Oregon Basin or a Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin





		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB) Pearl Grey (PG)		
Oregon 60 with Top Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MB/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WTW	£91.00	£109.20	ORE60WT-MB/PG	£98.00	£117.60
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	CB014	£79.00	£94.80
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top 0	Combination Total		£831.00	£997.20		£865.00	£1,038.00
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	/ £661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MB/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Total		£806.00	£967.20		£833.00	£999.60
Also Shown With:							
Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CABV	V £202.00	£242.40			



Oregon 90 & 120



With Matching WC Base Unit Option



Oregon 60 WC Base Unit

600 x 250 x 800mm





		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combina	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BUW	£730.00	£876.00	ORE90BUMMB	£760.00	£912.00
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£182.00	£218.40	OR90BS	£182.00	£218.40
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combina	tion Total		£912.00	£1,094.40		£942.00	£1,130.40
		Platinum Grey (PL)			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Oregon 120 Wall-Hung Combir	nation Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Base Un	it 1190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUPL	£999.00	£1,198.80	ORE120BUPG	£999.00	£1,198.80
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basir	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00
Oregon 120 Combination Total			£1,324.00	£1,588.80		£1,324.00	£1,588.80

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 297

ORE60WC - W / MG / PG

£250.00

£300.00



Gemini 60



Available in Gloss White & Black Oak Finishes Worktop Options available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins





		Gloss White			Black Oak (BO)		
Gemini 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60B0	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Gemini 60 Combination Total			£612.00	£734.40		£574.00	£688.80
Gemini 60 Worktop	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60B0	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£101.00	£121.20	GM60WTB0	£83.00	£99.60
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Gemini 60 Worktop Combinati	on Total		£622.00	£746.40		£566.00	£679.20



Gemini 120

2 YEAR MANUFARENS CHARLANTERS

Featuring Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste







		Gloss White			Black Oak (BO)		
Gemini 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Gemini 60 Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60B0	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Gemini 120 Combination Total			£1,254.00	£1,504.80		£1,178.00	£1,413.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60B0	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTB0	£160.00	£192.00
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	£189.60	CB014	£158.00	£189.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,222.00	£1,466.40		£1,114.00	£1,336.80

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 299



Zeto 60 & 120



Available in 2 Colour Finishes - Gloss White & Dusty Blue





		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
Zeto 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	£452.40	Z60BDB	£355.00	£426.00
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60
Zeto 60 Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£505.00	£603.60
Zeto 120 Combination	1105 /55 500	760014	5754.00	5001.00	760000	5740.00	5053.00
0	1196 x 455 x 500mm		£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,136.00	£1,363.20		£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Alternative Basin Option Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00		Base Units in ne and Brusl Drawer Inse	hed Brass



Zeto 120



Dusty Blue Finishes include with both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
Zeto 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	CB772	£238.00	£285.60
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,184.00	£1,420.80	i	1,140.00	£1,368.00
Also Shown With 2 x Charlotte Tall Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	Dimensions -	Ref. ASC-8922LBE	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT £256.80	Chrome	se Units in and Brusl Orawer Inse	

FURNITURE |



Modena 60



Contemporary handleless design in Matt Black, Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes







		Gloss White			Platinum Matt Grey Black		
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination T	otal		£468.00	£561.20		£499.00	£598.80
Also Shown With:	200 v 2/ 5 v 1550mm	MODZOCIA	£30E 00	5/7/ 00	MODZOCDI	£/, 20, 00	£547.00
Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00		£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60



Douro 60

2 YEAR MANUFACTURES

With Optional Decor End Panels





		Forest Green		
Douro 60 Combination with Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	D060SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
Douro 60 Combination Total			£703.00	£843.60
Douro 60 Combination with Framework	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80
Douro 60 Combination Total			£952.00	£1,142.40



Urban 40



Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - 250mm Depth





		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40P0	3/PL :	£171.00	E205.20
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40	BS	£65.00	£78.00
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination			£220.00	£264.00		:	£236.00	£283.20
Also Available: Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40	Pearl Grey (PG)	Aries 40 Ba	isin	
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit	390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	£176.40	UR40WPG	£167.00	£200.40)
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00)
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination			£212.00	£254.40		£232.00	£278.40)



Urban 90



Slimline Range - Just 250mm Deep







		Gloss White			Pearl Grey Platinum (PG) Grey (PL		
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50WCNOPG/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination			£488.00	£585.60		£522.00	£626.40

*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p310-311

Also Shown With:

Bol	logna Mirror & Shelf	395 x 600mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Ari	zona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	500mm Projection	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60

FURNITURE | 305 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Urban 50 & 100 Combination



Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option





		Gloss White		Pe	earl Grey Platin (PG) Grey (
Urban 50 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination	on Total		£314.00	£376.80		£331.00	£397.20
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNT	£187.00	£224.40
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Comb	ination Total		£618.00	£741.60		£648.00	£777.60
*Alternative 50 Basin Option Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60			



Urban 60 & 150 Combination



Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat



		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination To	otal		£361.00	£433.20			£377.00	£452.40
Urban 150 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	£495.60	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	£524.40
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin	1500 x 350mm	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	(420 max)							
Urban 150 WC Combination Total		£1	,383.00	1,659.60		f	1,436.00	£1,723.20
Also Shown With:								
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	n/a	ED60MCPL	£297.00	£356.40

ARIOLI-003 £248.00 **£297.60**

ARIOLI-003

n/a

£248.00 £297.60

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



NEW Urban 3-Drawer



Featuring a unique pull-out, child-friendly platform







Platform Fully Extended Secured by Magnets and featuring Quick-Release Safety Catch



Pull out platform slides back into unit



Platform fully recessed exposing hidden storage drawer

Featuring a unique pull-out, child-friendly platform, with hidden storage drawer

NEW Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination NEW Urban 60 3-Door Base Unit Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	Dimensions 590 x 448 x 800mm 600 x 460mm	Ref. UR603DBGW CB5460	Exc. VAT £510.00 £169.00	Inc. VAT £612.00 £202.80
Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination Total			£679.00	£814.80
Alternative Basin Option Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

Unit is also compatible with the Monica 60 WC (No Top) & Monica 120 1-Piece Basin



Urban 50 & 60 Wall-Hung



Available with Matt Black Framework for additional storage





		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHWN	£200.00	£240.00	UR50WHPG	£307.00	£368.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Total		£411.00	£493.20		£332.00	£398.40		£439.00	£526.80

Urban 60 W/Hung inc. Top & Fram	e Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT						
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	590 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£303.00	£363.60						
Urban 60 Worktop	600 x 450 x 30mm	UR60WTW	£100.00	£120.00						
Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	£107.00	£128.40						
Urban 60 Frame - Matt Black*		UR60FRM	£264.00	£316.80						
Urban 60 Wall-Hung Combination	with Top Total		£774.00	£928.80						
*Also Available										
Urban 120 Frame - Matt Black		UR120FRM	£300.00	£360.00						
Alternative Basin Option for 60 Ba	Alternative Basin Option for 60 Base Unit - Without Worktop									
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00						

600 x 460mm



Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

£169.00 £202.80

CB5460





Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung







Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

Inc. VAT Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Exc. VAT Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base ED40WW ED40WB £177.00 390 x 243 x 450mm f156.00 **f187.20** £212.40 Aries 40 Ceramic Basin* 400 x 250mm QXAR40B £72.00 £86.40 QXAR40B £72.00 £86.40 Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination £228.00 £273.60 £249.00 £298.80

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination Dimensions Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 390 x 245 x 800mm ED40W Eden 40 Resin Basin*

400 x 250mm

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT ED40BS £65.00

£228.00 £273.60

Ref.

Ref.

Ref. Ref. f163.00 f195.60 ED40DP ED40DB ED40FG ED40MB f177.00 f212.40 **£78.00** ED40BS ED40BS ED40BS ED40BS £65.00

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£78.00

£242.00 £290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin 400 x 250mm ED40BS £65.00 £78.00 Aries 40 Ceramic Basin 400 x 250mm QXAR40B £72.00 £86.40



Available in a number of colour options











Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied

with Black Handles

Gloss White, Dusty Pink, Dusty Blue & Forest Green

Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Floorstanding	
----------------------	--

Eden 40 Resin Basin*





Ref.







Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination Dimensions

Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 390 x 245 x 800mm ED40W 400 x 250mm

Ref. ED40BS £65.00

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT f163.00 f195.60 ED40DP ED40DB ED40FG ED40MB f177.00 f212.40

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£78.00 ED40BS ED40BS ED40BS £65.00 £78.00 £242.00 290.40

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination

£228.00 £273.60

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee





50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish





		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£176.00	£211.20	ED50WPL	£191.00	£229.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square	Basin		£306.00	£367.20		£321.00	£385.20
Combination Also Shown With: Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80

Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin									
Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£161.00	£193.20					
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40					
Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square B	asin		£278.00	£333.60					
Alternative Basin Options									
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00					
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50SBS	£147.00	£176.40					
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60					



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail





Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





NOTF.	Curved Rasins require	the unit fascia to	he cut as ner the t	emplate provided

Gloss White

Platinum Grev (PL)

			Blue (MIMB)				
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin		£332.00	£398.40		£348.00	£417.60	
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved B	Basin Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00

		Gloss White	Textured Grey Walnut*			Grey		
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	£193.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£174.00	£208.80	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£179.00	£214.80	n/a	n/a	n/a





Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p370





Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB) Platinum Grey (PL)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00 £246.00
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60	QXAR60B	f93.00 f111.60
Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin			£280.00	£336.00		£298.00 £357.60

Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin									
Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	590 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SW	£183.00	£219.60					
Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	605 x 250mm (344 max)	ED60SBS	£179.00	£214.80					
Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curve	ed Basin		£362.00	£434.40					

*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT

Eden 120 WC	Combination -	Curved Basin
-------------	---------------	--------------

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00 £246.00
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80	ED60BS	f194.00 f232.80
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00 £252.00
Eden 120 WC Combination - Pour	nd Rasin		f575.00	£690.00		f609 00 f730 80



Eden 70, 80, 100 & 120

Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins

3-Door, 2-Drawer Configuration



Eden 70 Combination Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Dimensions Eden 70 Base Unit 690 x 345 x 800mm ED70BW £241.00 £289.20 Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin 705 x 350mm (450 max) ED70BS £220.00 £264.00

White

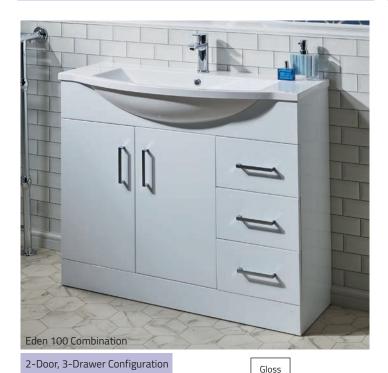
Combination Total £461.00 £553.20



Eden 80 Combination Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. **Dimensions** Eden 80 Base Unit 790 x 345 x 800mm ED80BW £273.00 £327.60 Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin 805 x 350mm (450 max) ED80BS £238.00 £285.60

White

Combination Total £511.00 £613.20



Eden 100 Combination Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Eden 100 Base Unit 990 x 345 x 800mm ED100BW £369.00 £442.80 Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin 1005 x 350mm (450 max) ED100BS £283.00 £339.60

Combination Total

White



Eden 120 Combination Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Eden 120 Base Unit 1190 x 345 x 800mm ED120BW £428.00 £513.60 Eden 120 Double Basin 1203 x 350mm (450 max) ED120BS f390.00 **f468.00**

Gloss

White

£818.00 £981.60

FURNITURE | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee

Combination Total

£652.00 £782.40



Eden 100 & 120 Serene



Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356







		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Eden 100 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH 10	000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Eden 100 Serene Combination Total			£657.00	£788.40		£686.00	£823.20
Eden 120 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 120 Serene Combination Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	Dimensions 590 x 345 x 800mm	Ref. ED60W	Exc. VAT £187.00	Inc. VAT £224.40	Ref. ED60PL	Exc. VAT £205.00	Inc. VAT £246.00
			£187.00	£224.40			
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm 600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W UR60WCNTW	£187.00	£224.40	ED60PL	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	590 x 345 x 800mm 600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W UR60WCNTW	£187.00 £202.00	£224.40 £242.40	ED60PL UR60WCNTPL S120BAS	£205.00 £215.00	£246.00 £258.00



Eden Square 1-Piece



Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White			Matt Platinu Moonlight Blue (MMB) Grey (F		
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	£213.60
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	(550 max)		£640.00	£768.00		£671.00	£805.20
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£165.00	£198.00	ED60SNOMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin	1200 x 250mm	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	(350 max)						
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£692.00	£830.40)	£726.00	£871.20

^{*}For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 317



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin



Featuring the NEW Urban 60 WC Base Unit with 1-Door



		Gloss White		
Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00
NEW Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	£282.00
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20
Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination			£1,098.00	£1,317.60

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:			
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

NEW WC Unit with Extra Storage

The NEW Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top has the addition of a single door unit for convenient storage of toilet rolls or bathroom cleaning products.

Available in Gloss White or Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin



Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White	е		Matt Moonlight Blue		
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNT	W £175.00	£210.00	ED301DNTME	8 £192.00	£230.40
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCN7	ΓW £202.00	£242.40	ED60WCNOM	B £196.00	£235.20
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin	1500 x 350mm	GQ1500S	Q £555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	(420 max)						
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,096.00	£1,315.2	0	£1,148.00	£1,377.60
*For use with 1-Piece Basins only							
Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00				
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00				

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 319



Eden Corner - Semi-Modular GENESIS



This unique corner combination can be combined with the Eden WC, 4-Drawer and 1-Door, 1-Drawer Units to create a semi-modular combination.





		Gloss White		
Eden Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden Corner Combination			£473.00	£567.60
Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination			£1,057.00	£1,268.40
Also Shown With:				
Richmond Corner Mirrored Cabinet	323 x 323mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00



Eden 180 Semi-Modular



Full combination shown below is only available in 350mm Depth This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss White		
Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 180 WC Combination			£919.00	£1,102.80
Alternative Basin Option:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Also Shown With:	Ref. I	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	-	
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	BH21	£141.00 £169.2 0		

108051

Ebony Standard Seat Only



Aries 60 Ceramic Basin Detail

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 321

£26.00 £31.20









Monica 50, 60, 75 & 90



Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Monica 50 2-Door Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Combination Total			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80
Monica 60 2-Door Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Combination Total			£296.00	£355.20		£324.00	£388.80

Gloss White



*Arizona Basin pictured left				
Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60



Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Monica 60 WC Base Unit - Gloss White	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00 £218.40
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit - Matt Black	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00 £249.60

		Gloss White		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Combination Total			£554.00	£664.80
Alternative Basin Options Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60



		Gloss White		
Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	£284.40
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	£178.80
Combination Total			£386.00	£463.20





Porto Ceramic Basin available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	£424.80
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Combination Total			£539.00	£646.80
Alternative Basin Option				
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 323



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door



Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





		Gloss White		ВІ		Forest een (FG)	
Monica 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/F0	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 50 Combination			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80
Monica 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/F0	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 Combination			£355.00	£426.00		£383.00	£459.60

Matt Black (MB)

*Also Available: Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

NEW Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit 600 x 250 x 800mm M60WCWTMB £208.00 £249.60

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles.

Alternative Monica Handles:

Black Handles (each) MHNDBK £12.00 Exc. VAT Chrome Handles (each) MHNDCP £14.40 Inc. VAT



Monica 120



Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application





		Gloss White		
Monica 120 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 WC Base Unit*	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 120 WC Combination			£537.00	£644.40
WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern				
Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combinat	ion			
2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	£960.00
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combinat	ion		£1,185.00	£1,422.00
*Also Available:		Matt Black (MB)		
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with Top	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60
Alternative Drawer Handle Option: Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt	Black -	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80

FURNITURE | 325 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece



Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - **460mm Maximum Depth**This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356







O Left Hand Right Hand	0	Gloss White			Matt Forest .ck (MB) Green (FG)		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	Dimensions 590 x 450 x 800mm	Ref. M60BW	Exc. VAT £201.00	Inc. VAT £241.20	Ref. M60BMB/FG	Exc. VAT £229.00	Inc. VAT £274.80
		M60BW			M60BMB/FG		
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20 £387.60	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	590 x 450 x 800mm 1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M60BW M1201P	£201.00 £323.00	£241.20 £387.60	M60BMB/FG M1201P M60WC1PMB/FG	£229.00 £323.00	£274.80 £387.60



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece



Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles







		Gloss White		Bla	ck (MB) Green (FG)		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max) M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p356

600 x 250 x 800mm M60WC1PW £176.00 **£211.20** M60WC1PMB/FG £183.00

£700.00

£840.00

FURNITURE |

£735.00

£219.60

£882.00



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece



Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles



Dimensions

1200 x 260mm (460 max)

Ref.

M121PBMB

Exc. VAT

£355.00

Inc. VAT

£426.00

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish



GENESIS Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin



Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



		Gloss White		
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination			£986.00	£1,183.20
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only				
Also Shown With:				
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Alternative Drawer Handle Option:				
Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80

FURNITURE | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Monica 60 with Top



The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options





Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:

Black Gloss

Gloss White

Carrara Marble



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination			£302.00	£362.40		£330.00	£396.00

Price EXCLUDES Basin Option

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	£112.80
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	£343.20



Monica 60 with Drawers



Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options Supplied with Chrome Handles but Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately





		Gloss White		
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination			£641.00	£769.20
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination	- Supplied with Chrome	Handles		
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	£456.00
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£512.00	£614.40
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination	- Supplied with Chrome	Handles		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£554.00	£664.80
Alternative Drawer Handle Option:				
Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Bla	ck	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Monica 2-Drawer



Modern 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage









		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60	M60WHWN	£299.00	£358.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination			£522.00	£626.40		£453.00	£543.60
Alternative Option (not pictured):							
Manies CO 2 Drawer Black Basin Combination	Dimonologo	Dof	Eve MAT	Inc MAT			

Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination **Dimensions** Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit M60WHW £368.00 £441.60 590 x 450 x 500mm Quadra 60 Matt Black Basin QU60BASMB 600 x 460mm f188.00 **f225.60** 2 x Monica 60 Large Matt Black Drawer Handle QXMONHLBL £68.00 £81.60 Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination £624.00 £748.80

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT £54.00 Inc. VAT



Richmond Combinations



Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





		Gloss White		
Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Combination Total			£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 90 WC Combination				
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Combination Total			£370.00	£444.00





		Gloss White		
Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Combination Total			£232.00	£278.40



		Gloss White		
Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Combination Total			£577.00	£692.40
Also Shown With:				
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	£31.20



Gloss Whi	te		Pearl Grey		
mensions Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
304 x 800mm R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
0 x 446mm CB650	£78.00	£93.60	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
	£272.00	£326.40		£282.00	£338.40
	mensions Ref. 304 x 800mm R60BW	304 x 800mm R60BW £194.00 0 x 446mm CB650 £78.00	mensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 304 x 800mm R60BW £194.00 £232.80	mensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. 304 x 800mm R60BW £194.00 £232.80 R60BPG 0 x 446mm CB650 £78.00 £93.60 CB650	mensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Exc. VAT 304 x 800mm R60BW £194.00 £232.80 R60BPG £204.00 0 x 446mm CB650 £78.00 £93.60 CB650 £78.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 333



Richmond Combinations



Gloss White

Gloss White

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	£318.00
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	£122.40
Combination Total			£367.00	£440.40



Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	£364.80
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	£146.40
Combination Total			£426.00	£511.20



		Gloss White		
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	£426.00
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	£208.80
Combination Total			£529.00	£634.80



		Gloss White		
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	£232.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	£219.60
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	£415.20
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination		£	1,166.00	£1,399.20



GENESIS Richmond 105 & 120 1-Piece Basin



Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



		Gloss white		
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	£379.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination			£653.00	£783.60

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	£206.40	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	£216.00
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£741.00	£889.20		£759.00	£910.80

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern



Richmond Corner

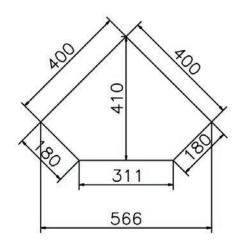


Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356





Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



		Gloss White		
Richmond Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination	395 x 395 x 800mm	COR40	£297.00	£356.40
Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin	400x 400mm			
Richmond Corner Combination			£297.00	£356.40
Also Shown With:				
Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet	323 x 323 x 650mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00
Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXFB07	£67.00	£80.40



Arden



Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



The Arden Modular Furniture range features:

- Fully assembled base units with doors
- Reed Green and Graphite Matt PVC wrap finishes Sonoma Oak Plinth option
- Handleless door design
- Sonoma Oak carcases throughout
- Sonoma Oak door internals

- Colour match Plinths and Décor / Filler Panels
- Plinths can be installed set back or flush with door fronts
- Full worktop offering See p354



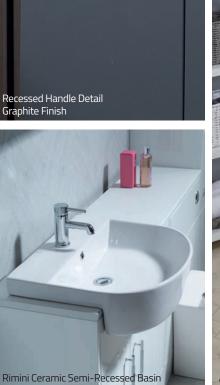


Arden



Modular Furniture Range in two colour options - Reed Green & Graphite







		Reed Green	Graphite		
Arden 1200+ Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BARG	AR60BAGR	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WCRG	AR60WCGR	£288.00	£345.60
Arden Base Unit Decor Panels x 3	18 x 345 x 800mm*	ARBAPRG	ARBAPGR	£399.00	£478.80
Arden 600 Plinth x 2	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PLRG	AR600PLGR	£74.00	£88.80
Genesis 1500 Worktop - White Sparkle Cut to Size	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500MWS	GWT1500MWS	£126.00	£151.20
Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin	560 x 470mm	RIM-IB206	RIM-IB206	£114.00	£136.80
Arden 1200+ Combination Total				£1,394.00	£1,672.80



Arden

2 YEAR MANUFACTURES GIAGANTEE

Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



All Arden units are supplied with Sonoma Oak carcases, door internals and shelves. Reed Green and Graphite Decor panels are available to colour match combinations if preferred.

1600mm Combination pictured, including Q-Line 50 Square Basin & Statuario 100 Worktop*:

£2,293.00 Exc. VAT **£2,751.60 Inc. VAT**

*Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap, Concealed Cistern & Mirror



Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

			4	
Basin Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 345 x 870mm*	AR301D	£319.00	£382.80
WC Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WC	£288.00	£345.60
Arden 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50WC	£288.00	£345.60
Tall Column Unit	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 30 Tall Column Unit	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	ARCOL	£559.00	£670.80
Wall Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB60	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB50	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 185 x 720mm	AR30W1D	£296.00	£355.20

Graphite (GR)

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
18 x 345 x 870mm	ARBAP	£133.00	£159.60
18 x 185 x 720mm	ARWALLP	£97.00	£116.40
18 x 345 x 1990mm	ARCOLP	£265.00	£318.00
	18 x 345 x 870mm 18 x 185 x 720mm	18 x 345 x 870mm ARBAP 18 x 185 x 720mm ARWALLP	

Reed Green (RG) Graphite (GR) Sonoma Oak (SO)

Plinths	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PL	£37.00	£44.40
Arden 1200 Plinth	1200 x 150 x 18mm	AR1200PL	£52.00	£62.40
Arden 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	AR1800PL	£63.00	£75.60
Arden 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	AR2400PL	£78.00	£93.60
Arden 345 Plinth Retu	rn 345 x 150 x 18mm	AR345PL	£30.00	£36.00





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800mm Standard Depth Combination



				Platinum Grey
			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	£190.00 £228.00	£213.00 £255.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00 £300.00	£272.00 £326.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50WC	£193.00 £231.60	£216.00 £259.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50DR	£261.00 £313.20	£284.00 £340.80
Genesis Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00 £156.00	£130.00 £156.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00 £180.00	£163.00 £195.60
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	f49.00 f58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00 £24.00	£22.00 £26.40
Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MC	£154.00 £184.80	£181.00 £217.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00 £148.80	£138.00 £165.60
2 x Genesis Q-Line 50 Double Wall Units	498 x 160 x 600mm	GQ50WU	f300.00 f360.00	£336.00 £403.20
11 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	f99.00 f118.80	£99.00 £118.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination			£1,920.00 Exc. VAT	£2,199.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans	s, Concealed Cisterns or Accesso	ories	£2,304.00 Inc. VAT	£2,638.80 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800mm 1-Piece Basin Combination



				Platinum Grey
			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£193.00 £231.60	£227.00 £272.40
2 x Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£500.00 £600.00	£544.00 £652.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin (LH)	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00 £709.20	£591.00 £709.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00 £24.00	£22.00 £26.40
6 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	f54.00 f64.80	f54.00 f64.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination			£1,608.00 Exc. VAT	£1,718.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Co	oncealed Cisterns or Accessories		£1,929.60 Inc. VAT	£2,061.60 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700mm Standard Depth Combination



			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00 £243.60	£227.00 £272.40
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Base Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ20	£128.00 £153.60	£141.00 £169.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 2-Door, 2 Drawer Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	GQ30COL	£506.00 £607.20	f550.00 f660.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Shown in White Sparkle	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200WSP	£126.00 £151.20	£126.00 £151.20
Rimini Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1TH)	520 x 420mm	RIM-IB206	£114.00 £136.80	£114.00 £136.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00 £318.00	£297.00 £356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00 £217.20	£203.00 £243.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit †	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00 £142.80	£133.00 £159.60
10 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£90.00 £108.00	£90.00 £108.00
3 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£240.00 £288.00	£261.00 £313.20
2 x Column Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	f366.00 f439.20	f394.00 f472.80
3 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	f81.00 £97.20	£90.00 £108.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination			£2,669.00 Exc. VAT	£2,908.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pan	s, Concealed Cisterns or Accesso	ories	£3,202.80 Inc. VAT	£3,489.60 Inc. VAT

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700mm Standard Depth Combination



				Platinum Grey
Combination pictured without plinth to show adjustable le	gs		Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00 £243.60	£227.00 £272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00 £300.00	£272.00 £326.40
Genesis Q-Line Filler Panel (Cut to Size)	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00 £70.80	f66.00 f79.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 30mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	f55.00 f66.00
Genesis 2000 Worktop (Cut to Size) - Italian Grey Slate	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£138.00 £165.60	f138.00 f165.60
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 400mm	GR-B212M	£153.00 £183.60	f153.00 f183.60
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00 £318.00	£297.00 £356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00 £217.20	£203.00 £243.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00 £148.80	£138.00 £165.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit †	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00 £142.80	£133.00 £159.60
8 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£72.00 £86.40	f72.00 f86.40
2 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£160.00 £192.00	f174.00 f208.80
2 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£54.00 £64.80	£60.00 £72.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination			£2,028.00 Exc. VAT	£2,213.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, C	Concealed Cisterns or Accessories	s	£2,433.60 Inc. VAT	£2,655.60 Inc. VAT

† 20 1-Door Wall Unit not available in Platinum Grey (PL)





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Finish Options

Gloss White

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	f203.00 f243.60	£227.00 £272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	f250.00 f300.00	£272.00 £326.40
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	f555.00 f666.00	f555.00 f666.00
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00 £24.00	£22.00 £26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	f265.00 f318.00	£297.00 £356.40
4 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	f36.00 f43.20	£36.00 £43.20
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat	tion		£1,579.00 Exc. VAT	£1,689.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessori	25	£1,894.80 Inc. VAT	£2,026.80 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1000mm & 1200mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combinations



					Platinu	m Grey	
			Gloss V	Vhite	Matt Mooi	nlight Blue	
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60	
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80	50 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	£305.00	£366.00	
2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	598 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£42.00	£50.40	£46.00	£55.20	
Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20	_
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20	_
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60	
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combina	tion		f.762.0	O Exc. VAT	£813.0	O Exc. VAT	
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par		ies		O Inc. VAT		50 Inc. VAT	
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor		£914.4	O Inc. VAT	£975.	50 Inc. VAT	
	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor	Ref.		O Inc. VAT		50 Inc. VAT	
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor		£914.4	O Inc. VAT	£975.	50 Inc. VAT	
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor tion Dimensions	Ref.	£914.4 Exc. VAT	O Inc. VAT	£975. Exc. VAT	50 Inc. VAT Inc. VAT £270.00	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm*	Ref. GQ60BU	£914.4 Exc. VAT £201.00	Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Part Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinate Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessor tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm*	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL	Exc. VAT f201.00 f193.00	Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Part Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm* 1200 x 250mm (350 max)	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL GQ1200SQ	Exc. VAT f201.00 f193.00 f340.00	Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60 £408.00	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00 £340.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20 £408.00	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Part Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH) 2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm* 1200 x 250mm (350 max) 598 x 150 x 18mm	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL GQ1200SQ GQ600PL	£914.4 Exc. VAT £201.00 £193.00 £340.00 £42.00	O Inc. VAT Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60 £408.00 £50.40	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00 £340.00 £46.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20 £408.00 £55.20	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Part Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH) 2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm* 1200 x 250mm (350 max) 598 x 150 x 18mm 322 x 150 x 18mm	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL GQ1200SQ GQ600PL GQ325PL	£914.4 Exc. VAT £201.00 £193.00 £340.00 £42.00 £10.00	O Inc. VAT Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60 £408.00 £50.40 £12.00	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00 £340.00 £46.00 £11.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20 £408.00 £55.20 £13.20	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
ROTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Para Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinat Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH) 2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth 2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline 2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm* 1200 x 250mm (350 max) 598 x 150 x 18mm 322 x 150 x 18mm 222 x 150 x 18mm	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL GQ1200SQ GQ600PL GQ325PL GQ225PL	£914.4 Exc. VAT £201.00 £193.00 £340.00 £42.00 £10.00 £14.00 £18.00	O Inc. VAT Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60 £408.00 £50.40 £12.00 £16.80	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00 £340.00 £46.00 £11.00 £18.00	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20 £408.00 £55.20 £13.20 £19.20	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Part Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combinate Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH) 2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth 2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	tion Dimensions 598 x 345 x 825mm* 598 x 245 x 825mm* 1200 x 250mm (350 max) 598 x 150 x 18mm 322 x 150 x 18mm 222 x 150 x 18mm - tion	Ref. GQ60BU GQ60WCSL GQ1200SQ GQ600PL GQ325PL GQ225PL GQH	£914.4 Exc. VAT £201.00 £193.00 £340.00 £42.00 £10.00 £14.00 £18.00	O Inc. VAT Inc. VAT £241.20 £231.60 £408.00 £50.40 £12.00 £16.80 £21.60	£975. Exc. VAT £225.00 £216.00 £340.00 £46.00 £11.00 £18.00 £872.0	Inc. VAT £270.00 £259.20 £408.00 £55.20 £13.20 £19.20 £21.60	60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1100mm Slimline Combination



			Gloss	White
Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ60BUSL	£190.00	£228.00
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60
Genesis Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim Square Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination Total				O Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par	£768.0	OO Inc. VAT		

Slimline Combination only avaiable in Gloss White



Ritz Modular Furniture



Ritz Modular 1000mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Handle Options:



Chrome Knob



Bar Handle in Chrome or Satin

	Handles detailed on p356 and the Rimini Handles on p2/1			Cash	imere
				Gra	phite
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 50 Base Unit - Standard Depth		498 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ50BU	£293.00	£351.60
Ritz 50 Slimline WC Base Unit		498 x 235 x 870mm*	RZ50WCSL	£256.00	£307.20
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Resin Bas	in (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
2 x Ritz 600 Plinths		600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£96.00	£115.20
Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth		322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
2 x Ritz 220 Plinth Side Returns - Slimline		222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 50 2-Door Wall Unit		500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 50 Mirrored Cabinet		500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Chrome (alternative hand	les on p356)	-	RZBOWC	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination				£1,638.00	£1,965.60
Also Shown With:					
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan		520mm Projection	GR-W212	£191.00	£229.20

£135.00 £162.00

NOS-SEAT

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Graphite



Ritz Modular Furniture



Ritz Modular 1200mm Worktop Combination





	Handles detailed o	Cashr			
Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth		598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth		598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis White Sparkle 1500 Worktop - Standar	d Depth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500WSP	£126.00	£151.20
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin - 2TH		545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-2	£153.00	£183.60
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - Cut to Size		1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Deptl	า	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit		600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet		600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Satin (alternative handles	on p356)	-	RZBOWS	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination				£1,705.00	£2,046.00
Also Shown With:					
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan		520mm Projection	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	2	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Ritz 30 Tall Column		300 x 345 x 1990mm*	RZ30COL	£407.00	£488.40



Ritz Modular Furniture

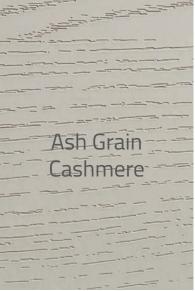
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GIJARANTEE

Ritz Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Finish Options:





Cashmere

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p356 and the Rimini Handles on p271

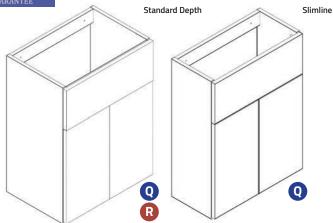
			Gra	phite
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Ritz 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit - Standard Depth	300 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ30D	£355.00	£426.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - Cut to Size	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 162 x 720mm	RZ30WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
7 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome (alternative handles on p356)	-	RZKNB	£70.00	£84.00
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£2,553.00	£3,063.60



Modular Furniture Units



Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p370

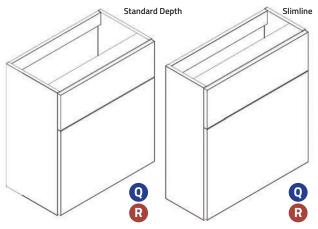


50 & 60 Basin Base Units

				Platinu	m Grey
Q-Line Furniture		Gloss	Gloss White		nlight Blue
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50BU	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
GQ60BU	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
GQ50BUSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£180.00	£216.00	n/a	n/a
GQ60BUSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60

Ritz Furniture		Cashmere		
		Grap	hite	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
RZ50BU	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£293.00	£351.60	
RZ60BU	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£308.00	£369.60	

NOTE: Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

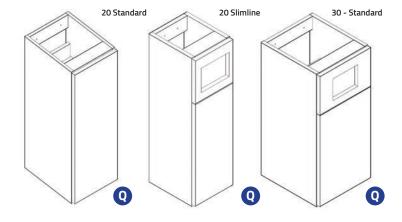


50 & 60 WC Base Units

			riddinam drey
Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
GQ50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	f193.00 f231.60	£216.00 £259.20
GQ60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	f203.00 f243.60	£227.00 £272.40
GQ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	f183.00 f219.60	£204.00 £244.80 50 & 60 Slim WC Units are not available in
GQ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	f193.00 f231.60	£216.00 £259.20 Matt Moonlight Blue

Diatinum Grov

	Ritz Furniture		Cashmere		
			Grap	hite	
	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
	RZ50WC	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	
	RZ60WC	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£270.00	£324.00	
	RZ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	
	RZ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	



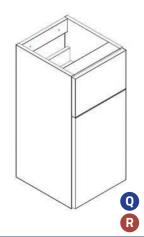
20 Single Base & 20 & 30 Units with Roll Holder

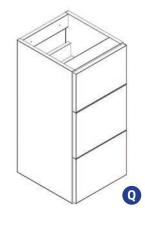
				Platinu	m Grey	
Q-Line I	Furniture	Gloss \	Nhite	Matt Moor	nlight Blue	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
GQ20	200 x345 x 825mm*	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20	
GQ20SL†	200 x245 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£270.00	£324.00	
GQ30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	n/a	n/a	£287.00	£344.40	Platinum Gre Only
	The last transfer of the last					



Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

20 Slimline Base Unit with Roll Holder not available in Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)





30 1-Door, 1-Drawer & 3-Drawer Base Units

Q-Line F	urniture	Gloss White	Platinum Grey Matt Moonlight Blue	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	
GQ30DR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00 £300.00	£272.00 £326.40	
GQ303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00 £478.80	£421.00 £505.20	



THE FULL TO STATE OF THE STATE		Grap	Graphite		
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
RZ30D	300 x 345 x 870mm*	£355.00	£426.00		







Modular Furniture Units

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p370





30 Tall Column

Q-Line Furniture

Dimensions GQ30COL 300 x 345 x 1950mm*

Dimensions

RZ30COL 300 x 345 x 1990mm* £407.00 £488.40

Gloss White Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £506.00 £607.20

Cashmere

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT f550.00 **f660.00**



50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit

Q

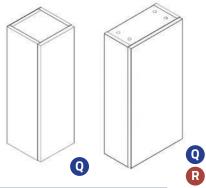
Q-Line Furniture

Ref. Dimensions GQ50DR 498 x 345 x 825mm*

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £261.00 £313.20

Gloss White

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £284.00 £340.80



20 & 30 Single Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss	White
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ20WU †	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80
GQ30WU	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80

Ritz Furniture Dimensions Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £199.00 £238.80



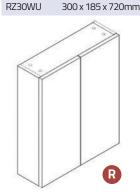
† 20 Wall Unit not available in Platinum Grey (PL)

50 & 60 Double Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
GQ50WU	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00 £180.00
GQ60WU	598 x 160 x 600mm	f18100 f217 20

Platinum Grey					
Matt Moor	light Blue				
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
£168.00	£201.60				
£203.00	£243.60				

Ritz Furniture		Cashmere Graphite
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
RZ50WU	500 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00 £238.80
RZ60WU	600 x 185 x 720mm	£317.00 £380.40



Ref.

50 & 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

Ritz Furniture		Cashi	ner e	
	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	RZ50MC	500 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00
	RZ60MC	600 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00





Eden Mirrored Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£154.00 £184.80
ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£265.00 £318.00



Genesis Q-Line Basin Options



A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins





Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	£366.00
1200 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	£408.00
1500 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00





Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	£601.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RMID	£591.00	£709.20



Genesis Q-Line Basin Options



A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	f367.00	£440.40	

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	£414.00

Available Left or Right Hand

Square Basins







Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Q-Line 50 Square Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Q-Line 60 Square Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60

Curved Basins





A full selection of Semi-Recessed Basin options are available on p57



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£159.00	£190.80
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£173.00	£207.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£192.00	£230.40
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Modular Worktops



Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options







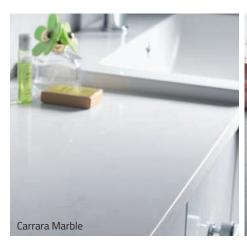
Matching Painted Worktops			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	f63.00 f75.60	£65.00 £78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00 £56.40	£47.00 £56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00 £180.00	f163.00 f195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00 £130.80	f116.00 f139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00 £284.40	£260.00 £312.00







			Statuario Marble	
Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops			Italian Grey Slate	Matt White Sparkle
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	£94.00 £112.80	£98.00 £117.60
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	f102.00 f122.40	£105.00 £126.00
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	f122.00 f146.40	£126.00 £151.20
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	f122.00 f146.40	£126.00 £151.20
Genesis 2000 Workton - Standard 350mm Denth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	f138.00 f165.60	f150.00 f180.00





Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

- Non-porous Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

	Carrara Marble			
Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops			Cond	crete
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£614.00	£736.80
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£620.00	£744.00



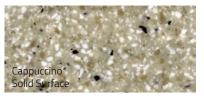
Worktops, Plinths & Bath Panels



Cappuccino

Platinum Grey





*While Stocks Last

Mhile Storke Last

Laminate & Sol	id Surface	Worktops
----------------	------------	----------

•			Section 19 and 19	A CALL PLANTS	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£99.00 £118.80

Worktops at a Glance		Widt	h - Standa	rd 350mm	Depth		Width - Slimlin	ne 250mm Dept
Finish	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)							✓	
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓			✓		✓	✓	<u> </u>
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	<u> </u>
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Star Black (Laminate)							✓	
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Q-Line Furniture			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00 £25.20	£23.00 £27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00 £33.60	£31.00 £37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00 £79.20	£74.00 £88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00 £12.00	£11.00 £13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00 £8.40	f8.00 f9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00 £70.80	f66.00 f79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00 £96.00	£87.00 £104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00 £219.60	£197.00 £236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00 £32.40	£30.00 £36.00

Ritz Furniture			Graph	
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£48.00	£57.60
Ritz 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1000PL	£57.00	£68.40
Ritz 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
Ritz 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	RZ2400PL	£76.00	£91.20
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£29.00	£34.80

Q-Line Bath Pane	ls			Matt llight Blue		inum rey
• 2-Piece Panel	Front Pane	ls Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MDF Wooden Panels	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
• 2 Colour Finishes	End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VA
	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00		£89.00	
 Adjustable Panel Height: 400-580mm 	750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	-	-
S	800mm	GOROORP	f 102 00	f122 40	_	_





Handle Options



Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes





Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH301MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

2. Knurled Knob

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH301BB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

3. Knurled Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH301S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

4. Bucket Handle

Finish: Brushed Nickel Ref: GQH501BN

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

5. Bucket Handle

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH501MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

6. Knurled Bar

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH101BB

7. Knurled Bar

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH101S

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

8. Knurled Bar

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH101MB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

9. Round Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH401S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH603

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH004

Bow Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH570

f 9.00 Exc. VAT **f 10.80 Inc. VAT**

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass



Slim D Handle

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH603BL

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH603BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH456

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

Round Brushed Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Ritz Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC
Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS
£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Q-Line Round Handle
Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: QHLE83

Ref: GQH525

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Ritz Chrome Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZKNB

£10.00 Exc. VAT £12.00 Inc. VAT



Options Mirrors & Cabinets







Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	£81.60
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	£102.00
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	£111.60
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	£121.20
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	£141.60
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	£160.80





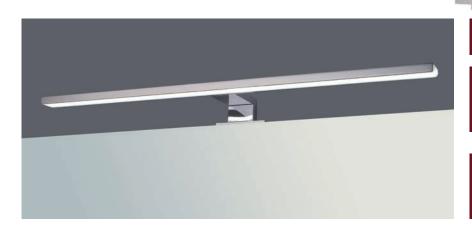


Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Options Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	400 x 135 x 615mm	19119	£138.00	£165.60
50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 135 x 615mm	19120	£164.00	£196.80
60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 135 x 615mm	19113	£200.00	£240.00
70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	700 x 135 x 615mm	19114	£220.00	£264.00
80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 135 x 615mm	19115	£246.00	£295.20
100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 135 x 615mm	19117	£287.00	£344.40
120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 135 x 615mm	19118	£353.00	£423.60



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Lig	ht Fitting - 5.5 Watt
D-f MI 002 2004	Finish Chusus

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm
£55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500/			
Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm			
£65.00 Exc. VAT	£78.00 Inc. VAT		



Eden Mirrored Cabinets









Gloss White

Eden 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Detail

Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

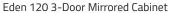


Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	£157.20
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£154.00	£184.80
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Platinum Grey (PL)

Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet 500 x 160 x 600mm ED50MCMMB/PL £181.00 £217.20 Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet 600 x 160 x 600mm ED60MCMMB £297.00 £356.40





Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 500 x 160 x 600mm

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 M50CW
 £514.00
 £616.80

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 M60CW
 £556.00
 £667.20

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet
Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT ORE60CAB-W £202.00 £242.40



Battery Operated Mirrors

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

Atlanta Mirror - 2 Size Options





Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

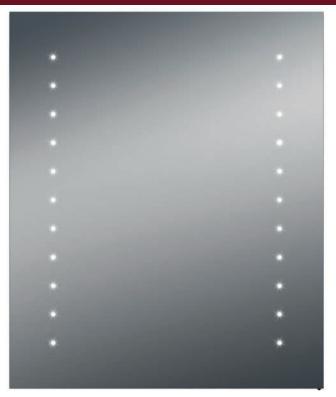
Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT

Also available mains powered See p376

Verona Mirrored Cabinet





Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Single Mirrored Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT £356.40 Inc. VAT

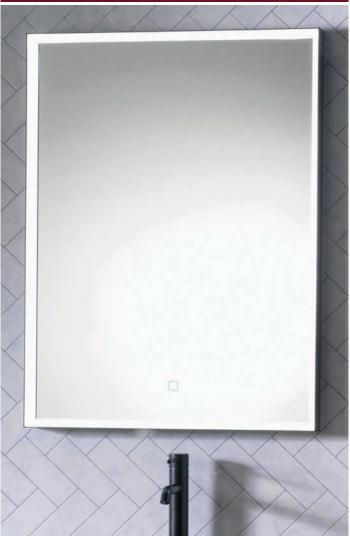


Eden & Ruxley



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Integrated LED Light



45° Angled LED Light Inside Frame



- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button
- * Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700ED

£273.60 Inc. VAT £228.00 Exc. VAT

Ruxley Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame at a 45° angle
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- * Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 62mm(D)

Ref: ASC6080S-B

£305.00 Exc. VAT £366.00 Inc. VAT







Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch



Valentina & Oregon

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Matt Black Stainless Steel Frame



Compatible with Globe & Slim Lights



Valentina Mirror

- Stainless Steel Thin Frame
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- Mirror does NOT have lighting

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 900mm(H) x 36mm(D)

Ref: ASC6090UB-MB

£234.00 Exc. VAT £280.80 Inc. VAT

Oregon Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait only
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately - See p377)

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 1050mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6010U

£359.00 Exc. VAT

£430.80 Inc. VAT



Slim Lights See p362 for Full Details of Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights



Luxury Round Mirror & Optional Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Mirror

- 750mm Round
- Matt Black Frame
- \bullet LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately)

Dimensions: 750mm Round

Ref: ASC7575R

Slim & Globe Hanging Ceiling Lights

- These lights can be retrospectively fitted in conjunction with selected mirrors, and are controlled via Bluetooth
- Slim & Globe Designs
- For use with the Oregon & Estoril Mirrors ONLY
- The mirror controls the following light functions via Bluetooth connection:
- On/Off Light Intensity Colour Change (White to Warm)
- A single mirror can control up to 5 lights
- Height Adjustable
- Available in Matt Black and Chrome Finish
- Sold as Single Lights
- Must be supplied with a Light Receiver Pack (Sold Separately Detailed Below)

Light Receiver Pack

Ref: SP-3032 £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Slim Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black Ref: TPR08PDVCB
Finish: Chrome Ref: TPR08PDVCC
£60.00 Exc. VAT £72.00 Inc. VAT



Globe Lights

Globe Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black Ref: TPR-12PMBL
Finish: Chrome Ref: TPR-12PMCH
£80.00 Exc. VAT £96.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany & Opal Black

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURE
CHARANTEE

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



Round Mirror with Black Frame



Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: ASC0606-25



Ohio & Radius



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

60 Round Mirror



60 Round Mirror



Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: OHI6060R

Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT **£291.60 Inc. VAT**



Venice & Aveiro



Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Black Frame Black Frame

Venice Round Mirror

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT £100.80 Inc. VAT

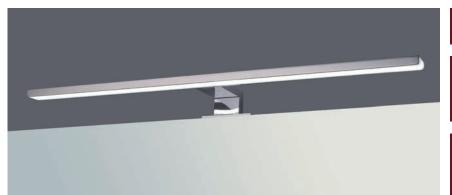
Aveiro Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT £142.80 Inc. VAT



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos & Evora



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

LED Mirror with Matt White Frame







Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button



Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT £332.40 Inc. VAT

Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: EVO6070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT £332.40 Inc. VAT



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch



Pisa & Utah

2 YEAR MANUFER MANUFER

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



Black Framed Mirror



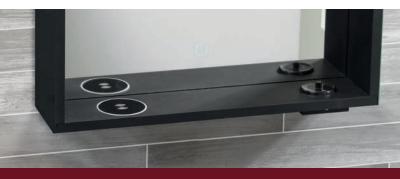
Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

Ref: PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT £390.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Urban & Rimini



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Includes Light Fitting



Urban Mirror*

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT £198.00 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last

1100mm Tall Mirror



Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC11400-0V-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT **£290.40 Inc. VAT**



Cornell



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Available 600mm & 1200mm

Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12340







Charlotte



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting

Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting





Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT £289.20 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC6800LY

Can be installed Portrait or Landscape



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch



Porto & Nevada

2 YEAR MANUFALVERERS

Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights





Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

Ref: QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**









Includes Full Length Option

Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

Ref: ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

Ref: ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT **£316.80 Inc. VAT**



Bologna & Roma Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT £176.40 Inc. VAT

Roma Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-40

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch



Arizona & Portland Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT

Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT £186.00 Inc. VAT



Sensor Switch



Kansas & Aston Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT £266.40 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT



Warwick & Amazon Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Warwick Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT £256.80 Inc. VAT



Sensor Switch

Amazon Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT £175.20 Inc. VAT

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



Atlanta & Rania Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Atlanta Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

Atlanta also available battery powered See p359

Rania Mirror

- Integrated Back-Lit Lights
- LED Clock
- Shaver Socket
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT £260.40 Inc. VAT

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



Calvus Mirrored Cabinets



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Integrated Lights





Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
- 500mm 1 Door
 - 600mm 2 Door

 - 800mm 2 Door

- Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
- Ref: ASC5070

£681.60 Inc. VAT £568.00 Exc. VAT

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC6701YU

£661.00 Exc. VAT £793.20 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC8070

£919.20 Inc. VAT £766.00 Exc. VAT





60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips





Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides









Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT £566.40 Inc. VAT

Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT £715.20 Inc. VAT



Opacus & Cirrus

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides





Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**



Cumulus & Alto Cabinets



Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides











Sensor Switch Shaver Socket Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm Width











Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Speaker

Bluetooth Function

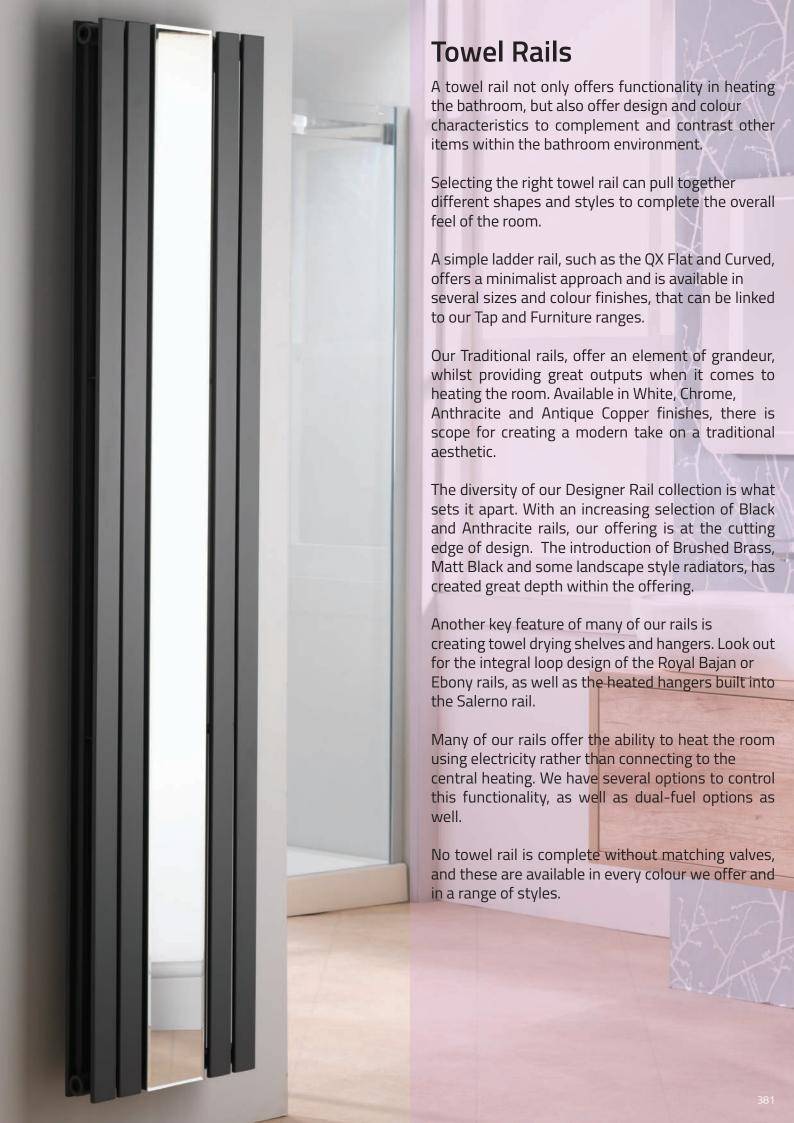
Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT £744.00 Inc. VAT





QX Electric & Dual Fuel Options



Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation





All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail





Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application



Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64.

Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements.

Description	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800mm	TRE800	£60.00	£72.00



Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome £7.00 Exc. VAT £8.40 Inc. VAT



Chrome Element T-Piece Only

Ref: ELE-TP-CP Finish: Chrome £7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-AN Finish: Anthracite £7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Brushed Brass Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-BB Finish: Brushed Brass £7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5 Ref: TCP200 Finish: White £86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT Control Plate Cover

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome £25.00 Exc. VAT £30.00 Inc. VAT

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- •85mm Square Output control buttons to increase
 IP55 Rated
- or decrease temperature 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power
- Active LED Displays
- for 2-Hours Controls 150W to 800W Elements



Ascent Radiator Element Range

A range of Programmable Element Control Options





NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.





Matt Black Finish

Chromo

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating IPX5
- 2 Finishes Chrome & Matt Black

	emonie			mate Black		
Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
275mm	MOA200CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA200BK	£151.00	£176.40
300mm	MOA300CP	£163.00	£195.60	МОА300ВК	£151.00	£176.40
333mm	MOA400CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA400BK	£151.00	£176.40
370mm	MOA600CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA600BK	£151.00	£176.40
475mm	MOA800CP	£163.00	£195.60	n/a	-	-
	275mm 300mm 333mm 370mm	275mm MOA200CP 300mm MOA300CP 333mm MOA400CP 370mm MOA600CP	275mm MOA200CP £163.00 300mm MOA300CP £163.00 333mm MOA400CP £163.00 370mm MOA600CP £163.00	275mm MOA200CP £163.00 £195.60 300mm MOA300CP £163.00 £195.60 333mm MOA400CP £163.00 £195.60 370mm MOA600CP £163.00 £195.60	275mm MOA200CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA200BK 300mm MOA300CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA300BK 333mm MOA400CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA400BK 370mm MOA600CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA600BK	275mm MOA200CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA200BK £151.00 300mm MOA300CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA300BK £151.00 333mm MOA400CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA400BK £151.00 370mm MOA600CP £163.00 £195.60 MOA600BK £151.00



Pictured with Terma Split Element (Sold Separately - Detailed Below)

QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm



Matt Black Finish



Programmable Control

Chrome:	Ref: KTX3CP
£151.00 Exc. VAT	£181.20 Inc. VAT
Matt Black:	Ref: KTX3BK
f 136.00 Exc. VAT	£158.40 Inc. VAT

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) & temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault & overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating IPX5
- 2 Finishes Chrome & Matt Black

PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)



QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£54.00	£64.80
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£54.00	£64.80
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£54.00	£64.80
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£54.00	£64.80
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£54.00	£64.80

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating IPX5

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



Ascent Square Elements



A range of Programmable Element Control Options





NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm



Dimensions: 800mm x 80mm x 23mm

QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels 45 °C or 60 °C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£215.00	£258.00
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£215.00	£258.00
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£215.00	£258.00
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£215.00	£258.00
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£215.00	£258.00

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

£216.00 Exc. VAT **£259.20 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

£142.00 Exc. VAT £170.40 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Radiator Valves

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£23.00 Exc. VAT

£27.60 Inc. VAT



Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

£38.40 Inc. VAT



Chrome Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV01CP Straight Ref: TRV02CP

£34.00 Exc. VAT £40.80 Inc. VAT



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Chrome Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV/V725N Straight Ref: RV/V724N

£31.00 Exc. VAT £37.20 Inc. VAT



Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair) Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT





Angled Ref: RV/V710 Straight Ref: RV/V707

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



Black Nickel Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT



Antique Copper Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGAC

£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT



Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome £36.00 Exc. VAT £43.20 Inc. VAT



QX Flat, Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails

Ladder Rails in a range of size and finish options







Flat Ladder R	ails - Chrome	Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	£271.20
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	£141.60
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	£190.80
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	£280.80
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	£318.00
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	£295.20
Electronia D	alla AMILITA							
Flat Ladder R	alis - White	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	£79.20
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	£108.00
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	£120.00
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	£172.80
Utah Ladder F	Rails - Matt Black							
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	£85.20
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	£115.20
	1200 // 300111111	.50	.50	.555		mate Diacit	230.00	
Estoril Rails -	Brushed Brass	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	£223.20
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	£295.20

QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails





Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80



Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails









Libra	Ctain	1000	Ctool	Rails
1 11)11 a	314III	1255	21661	Ralls

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	£298.80
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	£325.20
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	£452.40
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	£490.80

Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	£321.60
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	£355.20
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	£333.60



Aries & Porto Rails

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS

Aries Rails are Stainless Steel





Δrios	Stainl	٥٥٥	Stool	Paile
HIIES	Julii	C 33	Steel	raiis

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X4*	800 x 400mm	365	257	877	250W	Stainless Steel	£274.00	£328.80
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00
ARI-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	458	1562	400W	Stainless Steel	£443.00	£531.60

*While Stocks Last

Porto Rails			Tapping Output Output Eleme		Anthr	acite Finish		NEW Matt Black Finish		
Dimensions	Tapping Centres	(W)	(BTU)	Element Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	POR-8X5AN	£117.00	£140.40	POR-8X5MB	£122.00	£146.40
1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	n/a	n/a	n/a	POR-12X5MB	£155.00	£186.00
1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	n/a	n/a	n/a	POR-16X4MB	£175.00	£210.00



Malmo & Gothenburg



Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmo Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20
Gothenburg Ra	ail							
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20
GO TOXOCP	1000 x 55011111	60	333	3309	00000	CHIOTHE	1376.00	1451.20



Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo



Central Heating Towel Rails







	Tanning			Flomont			
Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Anthracite	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	NEW Matt Black	£300.00	£360.00
	Tanning			Element			
Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	£590.40
	. .			.			
Dimensions		Output (W)	Output (BTU)		Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2	22.74.45			400W	Chrome		£488.40
	1200 x 500mm 1200 x 500mm	1200 x 500mm 80 1200 x 500mm 80 Dimensions Tapping Centres 1200 x 500mm 80 Tapping Tapping	Dimensions Centres Output (W) 1200 x 500mm 80 743 1200 x 500mm 80 743 Tapping Centres Output (W) 1200 x 500mm 80 388 Dimensions Tapping Centres Output (W)	Dimensions Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 Tapping Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) 1200 x 500mm 80 388 1324 Tapping Tapping Tapping Tapping	Dimensions Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W Dimensions Tapping Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size 1200 x 500mm 80 388 1324 400W Dimensions Tapping Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Element Size	Dimensions Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size Finish 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W Anthracite 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W NEW Matt Black Dimensions 1200 x 500mm 80 388 1324 400W Chrome Tapping Tapping Element Element	Dimensions Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size Finish Exc. VAT 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W Anthracite £292.00 1200 x 500mm 80 743 2536 600W NEW Matt Black £300.00 Dimensions Tapping Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size Finish Exc. VAT 1200 x 500mm 80 388 1324 400W Chrome £492.00 Dimensions Tapping Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Size Finish Exc. VAT



Royal Bajan



Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & NEW Matt Black Finishes





Royal Bajan Rail	s	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	£486.00
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	£454.80
Royal Bajan Ant	hracite Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Anthracite	£202.00	£242.40
NEW Royal Baja	n Matt Black Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	NEW Matt Black	£208.00	£249.60



Opal & Opalcite

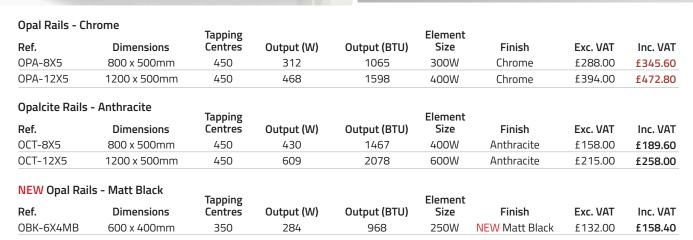


Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & NEW Matt Black Finishes



Opal, Opalcite & Opal Nickel Rails feature a Curved Bar Design







Atlanta

ascent

Central Heating Towel Rails



Atlanta Rails								
		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60



Capricorn & Campania



Central Heating Towel Rails





Capricorn Rails		Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	£276.00
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	£249.60
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	£283.20
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	£429.60

Campania Rails	Tanning	Output	Output	Element	Anthr	acite Finish	
Dimensions	Tapping Centres	(W)	(BTU)	Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	n/a	n/a	n/a
1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	CAM-10X4AN	£126.00	£151.20
1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	CAM-12X5AN	£165.00	£198.00

NEW Matt Black Finish							
Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT					
CAM-8X3MB*	£96.00	£115.20					
CAM-10X4MB	£130.00	£156.00					
CAM-12X5MB	£170.00	£204.00					

*Due August 2025



Taurus & Gemini







Taurus Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	£393.60
Gemini Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	£288.00
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	£355.20
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Aston & Aquarius







Aston Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-8X5CP	800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
AST-12X5CP	1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40
Aquarius Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20



Caribbean & Opal Horizontal



Central Heating Towel Rails





Caribbean Ho	rizontal Rail	Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20
Opal Horizont	al Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00
Opalcite Horiz	ontal Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

Horizontal Rails



Amalfi & Parma

5 YEAR MANUFACTURESS

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & NEW Matt Black Finishes







Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)

Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03

Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Amalfi Rail								
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20
AMA-8X5MB	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	NEW Matt Black	£218.00	£261.60

Parma Horizon	tal Rail							
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60
PAR-5X10MB	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	NEW Matt Black	£240.00	£288.00

^{*}NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p383



Siena & Palermo



Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & NEW Matt Black Finishes



Siena Rail Ref. SIE-12X5AN	Dimensions 1200 x 500mm	Tapping Centres 300	Output (W) 655	Output (BTU) 2236	Element Size 600W	Finish Anthracite	Exc. VAT £275.00	Inc. VAT £330.00
SIE-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	NEW Matt Black	£285.00	£342.00
Palermo Rail Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00



Salerno & Oslo



Central Heating Radiators in Anthracite, Black Nickel & NEW Matt Black Finishes



Salerno Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5AN	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Anthracite	£313.00	£375.60
SAL-12X5MB	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£325.00	£390.00
SAL-16X4MB	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£280.00	£336.00
Oslo Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00



Kansas



Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in Chrome, Anthracite & NEW Matt Black Finishes







Kansas with Mir	rror	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-18X31AN	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Anthracite	£298.00	£357.60
KBK-18X31MB	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£310.00	£372.00
Kansas		Tapping			Element			
Kansas Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions 1600 x 342mm		Output (W) 778	Output (BTU) 2654			Exc. VAT £190.00	Inc. VAT £228.00
Ref.		Centres			Size	Finish		



Kansas	Towel	Hangers
--------	-------	---------

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342AN	Anthracite	£31.00	£37.20
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342MB	NEW Matt Black	£33.00	£39.60
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80
Towel Hanger for 381mm Wide Rail	TH381AN	Anthracite	£33.00	£39.60



Kansas Horizontal & Sofia



Central Heating Towel Rails



Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions			•	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00

Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	-	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Sofia Vertical Rail

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-18x37AN	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Anthracite	£253.00	£303.60
SOF-18x37MB	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	NFW Matt Black	f260.00	£312.00



Classique

ascent





Classique Rails								
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80



Roma & Monza





Roma Rail		Tanning					
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	£652.80
5 "							
Monza Rail		Tapping					
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63ME	3 1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with NEW Matt Black Radiator	£565.00	£678.00



Venice & Venetian









Venice Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	£519.60
Venice with T	owel Shelf	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	£583.20
Venetian with	n Towel Shelf	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	£583.20



Florence Shelf & Tuscany





Florence with S	helf	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60
Tuscany Rail		Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Anthracite	£453.00	£543.60
TUS-96X63MB	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/NEW Matt Black	£465.00	£558.00



Traditional Rails













Rail	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Florence	965 x 675mm	528	560	1912	400W	Chrome/White	£400.00	£480.00
Mini Florence	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	£421.20
Leo White	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	£392.40
Livorno	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	£552.00
Ravenna	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60



Terms & Conditions

- 1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
- 2. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation, as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
- 3. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
- 4. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
- 5. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
- 6. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms)
- 7. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
- 8. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
- 9. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
- 10. Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
- 11. Bathroom furniture supplied by Qualitex Supplies Ltd, has a core material of wood and as such must be positioned at a reasonable distance from water sources such as showers, baths, and other fixtures that may expose the furniture to prolonged or direct water contact. This is to prevent potential water damage and ensure the longevity of the products. Whilst every effort is made to protect against water damage, these products are water resistant and not waterproof. Failure to adhere to this guideline may void warranties and limit liability for damage resulting from improper placement. Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.
- 12. Measurements are generally shown in mm Furniture: width x depth/projection x height
 - **Baths**: width x depth/projection x height
 - **Enclosures**: width x height
 - **Basins**: width x depth
 - Mirrors/Cabinets: width x depth/projection x height
 - **Towel Rails**: height x width
 - Accessories: width x depth/projection x height

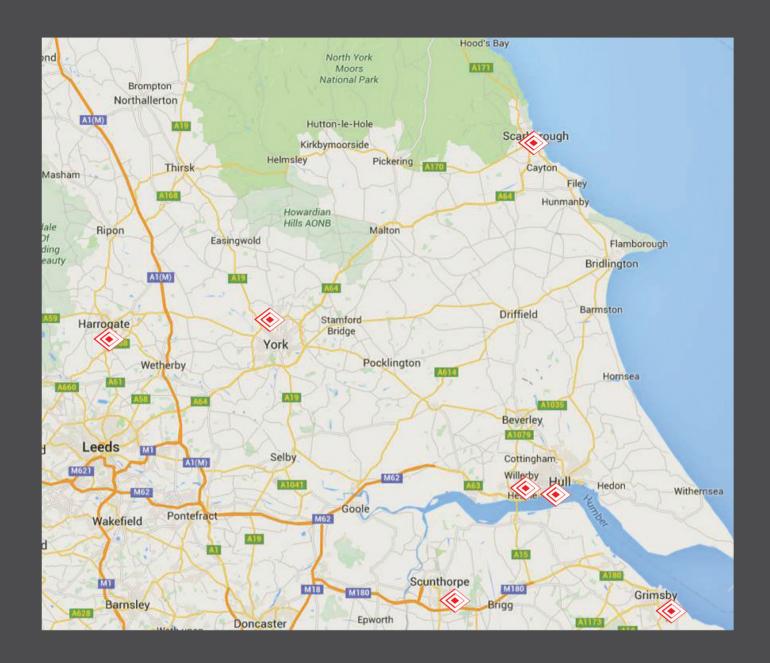
Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct.

Spares & After-Sales Service Hotline: 01622 79 39 67







Registered & Head Office B Danby & Co Limited English Street Hull HU3 2DZ Tel: 01482 599599 E: plumbingsales@danbys.co.uk Anlaby Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Unit 5, 21 Springfield Way
Anlaby
East Yorkshire
HU10 6RJ
Tel: 01482 658634
E: anlaby@danbys.co.uk

Grimsby Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Wilton Road
Humberston
Grimsby
DN36 4AW
Tel: 01472 812061
E: grimsby@danbys.co.uk

Harrogate Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Unit I5B, Hornbeam Oval
Hornbeam Park
Harrogate
HG2 8RB
Tel: 01423 810959
E: harrogate@danbys.co.uk

Scarborough Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Albemarle Back Road
Scarborough
YO11 1YA
Tel: 01723 360580
E: scarborough@danbys.co.uk

Scunthorpe Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Unit 11, Eastgate Park
Arkwright Way
Scunthorpe
DN16 1AE
Tel: 01724 636006
E: scunthorpe@danbys.co.uk

York Branch
B Danby & Co Limited
Unit 8, Stirling Park
Bleriot Way
Clifton Moor
York
YO30 4WU
Tel: 01904 208350
E: york@danbys.co.uk